

การใช้ Metallothionein เป็นตัวบ่งชี้ทางชีวภาพการปนเปื้อนของปรอท
ในหอยแมลงภู่ *Perna viridis*



นางสาว จินดา ปาสน์

สถาบันวิทยบริการ

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต
สาขาวิชาวิทยาศาสตร์สิ่งแวดล้อม (สหสาขา)

บัณฑิตวิทยาลัย จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2546

ISBN 974-17-5022-6

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

METALLOTHIONEIN AS A BIOMARKER FOR MERCURY
CONTAMINATION IN MUSSEL, *Perna viridis*



Miss Chinda Parsont

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science

(Inter- Department)

Graduate School

Chulalongkorn University

Academic Year 2003

ISBN 974-17-5022-6

Thesis Title METALLOTHIONEIN AS BIOMARKER FOR MERCURY
CONTAMINATION IN MUSSEL, *Perna viridis*
By Chinda Parsont
Field of study Environmental Science
Thesis Advisor Asst. Prof. Dr. Sirichai Dharmvanij
Thesis Co-advisor Dr. Narongsak Puanglarp

Accepted by the Graduate School, Chulalongkorn University in Partial
Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Master 's Degree

..... Dean of Graduate School
(Professor Suchada Kiranandara, Ph. D.)

THESIS COMMITTEE

..... Chairman
(Assistant Professor Chanwit Kositanon, Ph. D.)

..... Thesis Advisor
(Assistant Professor Sirichai Dharmvanij, Ph. D.)

..... Thesis Co-advisor
(Narongsak Puanglarp, Ph.D.)

..... Member
(Associate Professor Somkiat Piyatiratitivorakul, Ph.D.)

..... Member
(Associate Professor Pramchit Tansatith)

จินดา ปาสนนท์: การใช้ Metallothionein เป็นตัวบ่งชี้ทางชีวภาพการปนเปื้อนของปรอทใน
หอยแมลงภู่ *Perna viridis* (METALLOTHIONEIN AS BIOMARKER FOR MERCURY
CONTAMINATION IN MUSSEL, *Perna viridis*) อ. ที่ปรึกษา: ผศ. ดร. ศิริชัย ธรรมวานิช,
อ. ที่ปรึกษาร่วม: ดร. ณรงค์ศักดิ์ พ่วงลาภ ...141.... หน้า. ISBN 974-17-5022-6

ปรอทเป็นโลหะหนักที่มีพิษร้ายแรง เมื่อมีการปนเปื้อนลงสู่สิ่งแวดล้อม แม้ในปริมาณที่ต่ำก็
ส่งผลกระทบต่อสิ่งมีชีวิตต่าง ๆ ได้ ดังนั้นจึงจำเป็นต้องมีเครื่องมือที่สามารถวัดปรอทที่ปริมาณต่ำได้
เมทัลโลไธโอนีน เป็นโปรตีนน้ำหนักโมเลกุลต่ำ พบได้ทั่วไปในพวกลูทอีต คุณสมบัติของ เมทัลโล
ไธโอนีน นั้นสามารถจับกับโลหะหนักได้หลายชนิด รวมทั้งปรอทด้วย ในการศึกษาครั้งนี้ จะศึกษา
ผลกระทบของปรอทที่ความเข้มข้นต่าง ๆ ต่อปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน ในหอยแมลงภู่ การทดลอง
ออกแบบเพื่อตรวจหาวิธีวัดปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน พบว่า วิธีวัดปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน โดย
เทคนิค เซมิควอนติเตทีฟ อาร์ทีพีซีอาร์ (Semi-Quantitative RT-PCR) มีความเป็นไปได้มากกว่า
เทคนิค เจลอิเล็กโตรโฟรีซิส และ ซิลเวอร์สแตนนิง (Gel electrophoresis and silver staining) โดย
ทำการสกัดปริมาณอาร์เอ็นเอรวมจากท่อทางเดินอาหารของหอย ซึ่งเป็นอวัยวะที่มีการสะสมของ
เมทัลโลไธโอนีน อยู่มาก เพื่อใช้เป็นแม่พิมพ์ในการสังเคราะห์ cDNA ด้วย reverse transcription
จากนั้นนำไปเป็นแม่พิมพ์ในปฏิกิริยา PCR ด้วยไพรเมอร์ ที่ออกแบบจาก ยีนเมทัลโลไธโอนีน ได้ผล
ผลิตขนาด 220 คู่เบส และตรวจสอบความเข้มของแถบดีเอ็นเอโดยเปรียบเทียบกับ ยีนเบต้าแอกติน
(β -Actin gene) ซึ่งเป็นตัวอ้างอิง ผลการทดลองพบว่า ปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน ของหอยกลุ่ม
ทดลองแตกต่างจากกลุ่มควบคุมอย่างมีนัยสำคัญทางสถิติ ตั้งแต่สัปดาห์ที่ 2 ถึง 4 ($p < 0.05$) โดย
พบความแตกต่างที่ความเข้มข้นของปรอท 1 ไมโครกรัมต่อลิตร นอกจากนี้ปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน
ยังเพิ่มขึ้นตามความเข้มข้นของปรอทอย่างมีนัยสำคัญทางสถิติ ($p < 0.05$) นอกจากนี้ยังทำการ
ศึกษาการแปรผันของ ยีนเมทัลโลไธโอนีน ด้วยเทคนิค Single Stranded Conformation
Polymorphism พบว่าสามารถแยก ไอโซฟอร์มของ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน ได้ทั้งหมด 6 ไอโซฟอร์ม ใน
การศึกษานี้ชี้ให้เห็นว่า ปริมาณ เมทัลโลไธโอนีน จากท่อทางเดินอาหารของหอยแมลงภู่มีการ
ตอบสนองต่อปริมาณของปรอทที่ได้รับ และการตอบสนองนี้สามารถนำไปใช้ตรวจสอบการปน
เปื้อนของปรอทในสิ่งแวดล้อมได้

สาขาวิชา ...สหสาขาวิชาวิทยาศาสตร์สิ่งแวดล้อม...ลายมือชื่อ.....

ปีการศึกษา2546.....ลายมือชื่อ.....ที่ปรึกษา.....

ลายมือชื่อ อ. ที่ปรึกษาร่วม.....

##4389059220: MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

KEY WORD: METALLOTHIONEIN/ SEMI-QUANTITATIVE RT-PCR/
MERCURY/ MUSSELS/ BIOMARKER

CHINDA PARSONT: METALLOTHIONEIN AS BIOMARKER
FOR MERCURY CONTAMINATION IN MUSSEL, *Perna viridis*.
THESIS ADVISOR: ASST. SIRICHAH DHARMVANIJ, Ph.D.,
THESIS COADVISOR: NARONGSAK PUANGLARP, Ph.D. 141
pp. ISBN 974-17-5022-6

Mercury (Hg) is one of the most toxic heavy metals. Its discharges to the marine environment are of great concern. Very low level of Hg still have chronic effect to many living organisms and sophisticated equipment are needed for the measurement at such low concentration. Metallothioneins (MT) are low molecular weight cytosolic proteins found in eukaryotic species. They are capable of binding a variety of heavy metals, including Hg. The study focused on the effects of the various levels of dissolved mercury to the level of metallothionein in mussels, *Perna viridis*. The experiment was designed to verify the methods, effectiveness for the quantification of metallothioneins in mussel. The results show that semi-quantitative RT-PCR is more promising technique than gel electrophoresis and silver staining in measuring of mussel MT mRNA and eventually this technique can be applied for the assessment of mercury contamination in mussels. The study focused on the digestive tract of the mussels which has been shown to play an important role in tissue distribution of MT. Total RNA from the digestive tract of the mussels exposed to various levels of mercuric chloride was extracted and converted to cDNA by reverse transcription. Oligonucleotide primers were designed to amplify a 220 bp segment of the mussel MT cDNA. The expression of Beta-actin was used as reference. The RT-PCR data showed that there was a significant different between treatments and control in digestive tract MT mRNA in subjects within 2 to 4 weeks of mercury exposure ($p < 0.05$). At concentration of 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 induced the MT mRNA levels significantly comparing with control. Moreover, this study also investigated the variation of metallothionein forms in mercury-exposed mussels. Six isoforms were identified by single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) method. This data suggests that MT mRNA levels of digestive gland from mussel respond to mercury exposure and the response could serve as a more useful assessment of mercury contamination in marine environment.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Field of study Environmental Science Student's signature.....

Academic year 2003 Advisor's signature.....

Co-Advisor's signature.....

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This thesis would not have been completed without help from many persons. I am indebted to my advisor, Assistant Professor Dr. Sirichai Dharmvanij for his suggestion, encouragement, and advise throughout my study and I would also like to express my deepest sense of gratitude to my coadvisor, Dr. Narongsak Puanglarp for his great helps, guidance, suggestion in laboratory, data analysis and comment on my thesis. I would like to thank Dr. Sirawut Klinbunga for his advice on phylogenetic analysis.

I would like to thank Professor Piamsak Menasveta, the director of Marine Biotechnology Research Unit (MBRU) for providing experimental facilities and partial funding.

This thesis project was also partially funded by Department of mineral fuels, Ministry of Energy.

I would like to thank Atchariya Buethong, Ratchanimok Preechaphol and other friends at MBRU for their kindness and support.

Finally, I would like to express my deepest appreciation to my family for their warmest, support, love, care, understanding and encouragement extended throughout my study.



สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

CONTENTS

	Page
THAI ABSTRACT	iv
ENGLISH ABSTRACT	v
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	vi
CONTENTS	vii
LIST OF TABLES	x
LIST OF FIGURES	xii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xvi
CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEW	3
2.1 Mercury.....	3
2.2 Monitoring environmental quality.....	5
2.3 Biomarker as tools for evaluating environmental health	6
2.4 Metallothionein.....	8
CHAPTER III METERIALS AND METHODS	15
3.1 Chemicals	15
3.2 Enzymes.....	16
3.3 Bacteria.....	16
3.4 Equipment.....	16
3.5 Animals.....	16

CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
3.6 Mercury exposure.....	17
3.7 Tissue preparation.....	17
3.8 Determination of Metallothionein by gradient gel.....	17
electrophoresis and silver staining	
3.9 Detection of metallothionein by Western blot analysis	18
3.10 Purification of metallothionein by liquid chromatography.....	18
3.11 Expression of metallothionein gene.....	19
3.12 Genetic variation of metallothionein gene detection by.....	21
single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP)	
CHAPTER IV RESULTS.....	25
4.1 Identification of Metallothionein from mercury-exposed.....	25
mussels, <i>Perna viridis</i>	
4.2 Purification of metallothionein by liquid chromatography.....	38
4.3 Determination of metallothionein gene expression in.....	42
digestive tract of mercury treated mussels	
4.4 Genetic variation of metallothionein gene detected by.....	69
single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP)	
CHAPTER V DISCUSSIONS.....	81
5.1 Determination of metallothionein.....	81
5.2 Purification of metallothionein.....	82

CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
5.3 Determination of metallothionein gene expression in gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels	83
5.4 Genetic variation of metallothionein genes.....	85
CHAPTER VI CONCLUSIONS.....	89
REFERANCES.....	91
APPENDICES	
Appendix A.....	101
Appendix B.....	105
Appendix C.....	117
Appendix D.....	118
Appendix E.....	120
Appendix F.....	130
Appendix G.....	140
BIOGRAPHY.....	141

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
Table 2.1	Biomarkers for pollutants/toxicants in various organisms	7
Table 4.1	Band intensity from gill extracts comparing with molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, ratios between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining were determined	34
Table 4.2	Band intensity from digestive tract extracts comparing with molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, ratios between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining were determined	35
Table 4.3	Band intensity of fractions obtained from gel filtration, which revealed to molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, compared between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining	42
Table 4.4	The details of metallothionein primer and actin primer	43
Table 4.5	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1	48
Table 4.6	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2	50
Table 4.7	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3	52
Table 4.8	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4	54
Table 4.9	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5	56
Table 4.10	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7	58
Table 4.11	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1	61
Table 4.12	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2	63

LIST OF TABLES (Cont.)

Table		Page
Table 4.13	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3	65
Table 4.14	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4	67
Table 4.15	The characteristic of variant metallothionein from mussels <i>Perna viridis</i>	73
Table 5.1	Yield of metallothioneins partially purified from gill and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels using Sephadex G-75 gel filtration chromatography	82
Table 5.2	The expression level and ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of pre exposure mussels from Samutprakarn and Trad province	84
Table 5.3	Mercury concentration in seawater from Samutprakarn and Trad province in Year 1999	84
Table 5.4	Description of Metallothionein 15 families in organisms.	85
Table 5.5	Investigation of metallothionein isoform in mollusc.	88

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
Figure 2.1	Metal donation by metallothionein for transfer of zinc and Cu from metallothionein to apoenzyme	10
Figure 4.1	Protein profile of gill extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 1 week	26
Figure 4.2	Protein profile of gill extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 3 weeks	27
Figure 4.3	Protein profile of gill extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks	28
Figure 4.4	Protein profile of gill extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 7 weeks	29
Figure 4.5	Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 1 weeks	30
Figure 4.6	Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 3 weeks	31
Figure 4.7	Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks	32
Figure 4.8	Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 7 weeks	33
Figure 4.9	Electrophoretic pattern of gill extracts from mussel exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks	36
Figure 4.10	Electrophoretic pattern of digestive tract extracted from mussels exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks	37
Figure 4.11	Electrophoretic pattern of digestive tract extracted from mussels exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks and some tissue extracts from untreated mussels	38
Figure 4.12	Protein profile of acetonic extracts eluted from Sephadex G-75 filtration column. Sample was obtained from gill of mercury treated mussel.	39
Figure 4.13	Protein profile of acetonic extracts eluted from Sephadex G-75 filtration column. Sample was obtained from digestive tract of mercury treated mussel.	40
Figure 4.14	Electrophoretic pattern of protein on 15% Native polyacrylamide gel	41
Figure 4.15	Nucleotide sequence of metallothionein gene from mussel <i>Perna viridis</i> showing the position of primer MT1 and MT2	42
Figure 4.16	Nucleotide sequence of β - actin gene	43
Figure 4.17	Amplification of metallothionein gene	44
Figure 4.18	PCR products of metallothionein gene amplification determined on 1% agarose gel and stained with Ethidium bromide	45
Figure 4.19	Relationship between PCR products of metallothionein gene amplified from digestive tracts of mussels and various amount of DNA template used in PCR reaction	45
Figure 4.20	PCR product of β -actin gene amplification determined on 1 % agarose gel and stained with Ethidium bromide	46

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont.)

Figure		Page
Figure 4.21	Relationship between PCR products of β -actin gene amplified from digestive tract of mussels and various amount of DNA template used in PCR reaction	47
Figure 4.22	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1 in comparison with β -actin	49
Figure 4.23	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1	50
Figure 4.24	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tract of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2 in comparison with β -actin	51
Figure 4.25	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tract of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2	52
Figure 4.26	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3 in comparison with β -actin	53
Figure 4.27	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3	54
Figure 4.28	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4 in comparison with β -actin	55
Figure 4.29	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4	56
Figure 4.30	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5 in comparison with β -actin	57
Figure 4.31	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5	58
Figure 4.32	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7 in comparison with β -actin	59
Figure 4.33	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7	60
Figure 4.34	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1 in comparison with β -actin.	62
Figure 4.35	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1	63

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont.)

Figure		Page
Figure 4.36	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2 in comparison with β -actin	64
Figure 4.37	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2	65
Figure 4.38	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3 in comparison with β -actin	66
Figure 4.39	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3	67
Figure 4.40	The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of <i>Perna viridis</i> treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4 in comparison with β -actin	68
Figure 4.41	The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4	69
Figure 4.42	PCR- SSCP analysis of metallothionein variants. A 220 bp fragment of the metallothionein gene from gills of mussels treated with different mercuric chloride concentration was determined on 15% polyacrylamide gel	70
Figure 4.43	PCR- SSCP analysis of metallothionein variants. A 220 bp fragment of the metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of mussels treated with different mercuric chloride concentration was determined on 15% polyacrylamide gel	71
Figure 4.44	Diagram of different visualize metallothionein bands from gills and digestive tracts of mussels, <i>P. viridis</i> detected by SSCP analysis Lane M = 100 base pair ladder, lane 1 = gill, lane 2 = digestive tract	72
Figure 4.45	The nucleotide sequence of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels	74
Figure 4.46	The nucleotide sequence alignment of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels	75
Figure 4.47	The deduced amino acid sequences of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels	76
Figure 4.48	Deduced amino acid sequence alignment of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels. Identical residues were highlighted	77
Figure 4.49	Comparison of deduced amino acid sequences of metallothioneins from <i>P. viridis</i> and other molluscan metallothioneins. Similarity amino acids were highlight	78
Figure 4.50	Phylogenetic tree analysis of amino acid sequence of variant metallothionein gene from mussel <i>Perna viridis</i>	79
Figure 4.51	The alignment of amino acid of metallothionein isoforms. The highlight shows the different of amino acid residues position	80

LIST OF FIGURES (Cont.)

Figure		Page
Figure 5.1	Comparison of the expression level of metallothionein gene from digestive tract of mussel from 2 locations, Samutprakarn province and Trad province (control)	84
Figure 5.2	Diagram of classification of variant metallothionein gene from gill and digestive tract	86



สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations and symbol

SDS-PAGE	Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
RNA	Ribonucleic acid
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic acid
2-ME	2-mercaptoethanol
PBS	Phosphate buffer saline
BSA	Bovine serum albumin
hr	hour
min	minute
kDa	KiloDalton
v/v	volume by volume
w/v	weight by volume
OD	Optical density
MW	Molecular weight
Kb	Kilobase
bp	base pair
IPTG	Isopropyl- β -D-thiogalactoside
LB	Luria-Bertani medium
μ g	microgram
mg	milligram
g	gram
μ l	microlitre
l	litre
ml	millilitre
mM	millimolar
M	molar
rpm	revolution per minute
nm	nanometer
SDS	sodium dodecyl sulfate
TE	Tris-EDTA buffer
TEMED	N, N, N', N'-tetraethylenediamine
U	Unit
DW	distilled water
dNTP	deoxynucleotide triphosphate
RT	room temperature
aa	amino acid
CIAA	chloroform: isoamyl alcohol
DEPC-DW	Diethylpyrocarbonate treated distilled water
$^{\circ}$ C	degree celsius
1x buffer	Working buffer

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The discharges of heavy metals to the environment are of great concern all over the world. Heavy metals can accumulate in marine organisms and are toxic when present at high concentration. Among them is mercury, the most serious global pollutant. Many of its compounds are highly toxic and readily released into the environment because of their high volatility and mobility. On a molar basis, mercury is far more toxic to marine organisms than any other heavy metals. Low level of mercury still has chronic effects to living organisms.

At very low concentration of mercury, sophisticated method is needed for the measurement. Numerous methods for monitoring mercury contamination based on analytical techniques have been developed. These advances in analytical chemistry provide increasingly accurate measurement on the levels of contamination. However, the main drawback is that it does not evaluate the effects of the contaminant on living organisms or on their health. In the last few decades, recent advances in the biotechnology have allowed us to develop bioassays based on qualitative and quantitative observation of living organisms in their natural environments. This can be considered as potential means of compensating for deficiencies in chemical analysis.

The quantitative measures of changes in the biological system have been defined as biomarker which is used for the measurement of molecular, biochemical, cellular, or physiological parameter. It could provide early warning of effects on biota caused by contaminants present in the marine environment rather than contaminant monitoring. The measurement in term of molecules provides the sensitivity to detect pollutants lower level.

Among three markers biological for exposure assessment in free-living organisms and in environmental pollution assessment, metallothioneins are a potential biomarkers widely used for heavy metal contamination. Metallothioneins are small cysteine-rich metal binding proteins and lack of aromatic amino acids. They are cytosolic proteins found in a variety of eukaryotic and prokaryotic species. They can be induced by a variety of heavy metals, including mercury. Metallothioneins occurs in several isoforms which may differ from each other by only a few amino acid positions and by different isoelectric points and hydrophobicity. The existence of different isoforms with different roles has also been a matter of scientific interest. Their functions involve in the regulation of essential metals and in the detoxification of non-essential metal ions. The induction of metallothionein is, therefore, a potentially powerful biochemical indicator of response to mercury contamination.

Mussels are widely used as species for toxicological studies because of their high accumulation of many heavy metals at high level, long life span, reasonable size for individual analysis, tolerance of wide temperature and salinity ranges, and wide geographical distribution. Mussels are probably the most widespread species of bivalves in seawater of Thailand. For these reasons, they are the most suitable marine organisms for monitoring of contamination levels in coastal water. Therefore, determination of metallothionein level from mussels should be a good monitoring tool for the assessment of the availability of mercury to marine organisms.

The study focused on the effects of the various levels of dissolved mercury to the level of metallothionein in mussels, *Perna viridis*. This provided the information

on the dose-response relationships between the animals and the contaminant for using as early developmental stage in water quality bioassays. The experiments were designed to determine the variation of metallothionein forms in mercury-exposed mussels using single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) method and also to investigate the existence of mercury binding forms using liquid chromatographic techniques. Furthermore, the effectiveness of semi-quantitative RT-PCR for the measurement of expression level of metallothionein gene in mussel was also verified. The use of mussels and monitoring of their metallothionein level may represent an ideal biological endpoint to determine the level of mercury toxicity linked to marine contaminants.

Scope of studies

1. To determine protein level of metallothionein and expression level of metallothionein gene in the tissues of mussel, *Perna viridis*, exposed to various concentration of mercury.
2. To verify the methods for the quantification of metallothioneins in mussel.
3. To investigate the variation of metallothionein forms and the existence of mercury-binding form.



สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

CHAPTER II

LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Mercury

Mercury (Hg) is one of the most toxic heavy metals. It is unique in that it is found in the environment in several physical and chemical forms but no clear evidence on essential biochemical function of mercury has been reported (Gochfeld, 2003). In nature, mercury exists in any of three inter-convertible oxidation state: Hg (0), Hg (I) and Hg (II) (Jonasson and Boyle, 1971). Hg (0) (elemental Hg) is a volatile liquid at ambient temperature and surface atmosphere (Lide, 1992). It is rather unreactive but can be oxidized to HgO by O₂ (Cotton and Wilkinson, 1988). HgO is decomposed to Hg (0) and O₂ on exposure to light (Budavari *et al.*, 1989) therefore it can persist for a length of time in contact with air. Hg (I) consists of the diatomic cation Hg²⁺. It is unstable in most natural environments. It forms unstable aqueous complexes and disproportionates spontaneously to Hg (0) and complexed Hg (II) in the presence of ligands that bind Hg (II) (Fitzgerald, 1995). Thus, the main oxidation states of Hg in nature are Hg(0) and Hg(II).

Hg (II) or Hg²⁺ is the principal form of mercury in aquatic environments. Because of its inert property, mercury does not react readily with O₂ and water (Cotton and Wilkinson, 1988). In natural waters, any dissolved inorganic Hg (II) not bound to organic or sulphide ligands probably consists mainly of hydroxyl and chloride complexes.

2.1.1 Sources

Mercury is released into environment from both natural and anthropogenic sources. Natural sources primarily in the form of elemental mercury include volcanic emissions, degassing from soils, and volatilization from the ocean. Anthropogenic emissions of mercury are from the use of fossil fuel (especially coal) and other extracted, treated, or recycled mineral material as well as from mercury used intentionally in product or processes. Mercury has been used in thousands of products and industrial processes. These include chlorine and acetic soda manufacture, laboratories, electronic lighting (eg. Fluorescent lamps), wiring devices, switches, batteries, thermometer, thermostats, barometer, dental supplies (e.g. dental amalgam filling) and medical equipments (Vostal, 1976; Klaassen, Amdur, and Doull., 1986)

2.1.2 Fate and Transport

Traces of mercury are ubiquitous in soils, natural waters, sediments, organisms, and air (Jonasson and Boyle, 1971). Mercury is released into the atmosphere from anthropogenic emissions as either vapor (elemental or oxidized mercury) or as particles (oxidized compounds). Natural emissions are mainly in elemental mercury form (Vostal, 1976). Mercury is transferred from atmosphere to

the earth's surface via rainfall (Klaassen, Amdur, and Doull, 1986). The majority of mercury in surface soil from terrestrial ecosystem is in the form of oxidized mercury complexes or compounds (Boening, 2000).

In aquatic ecosystems, organic mercury is the most present form and increases from lowest to highest trophic level (Young and Mearns, 1978). Microorganisms are crucial in conversion of inorganic Hg (II) into the readily bioaccumulated toxic organometallic species, methyl mercury (CH_3Hg^+). Methyl mercury undergoes biomagnification up the marine food chain. Therefore, most of the mercury in fish consists of CH_3Hg^+ while inorganic mercury predominantly associates with water and sediments. Elevated CH_3Hg^+ concentrations in marine organisms are found not only in habitats contaminated with mercury but also in unpolluted areas where mercury levels are low. Mercury is adsorbed by living and dead organic matter such as particulate organic carbon, animal membranes, and lipids (Gochfeld, 2003). It enters into food chain by plankton in water, which can take up mercury in organic form and inorganic form (Mason, Reinfelder and Morel, 1995). In fish and invertebrates, mercuric compounds are accumulated via three major routes of exposure: gills, dermis skin and digestive tract.

Approximately 67% of the studies on organic compounds have claimed to show biomagnification (Duvall and Barron, 2000). Biomagnification is the process where xenobiotic substances are transferred from food to an organism resulting in higher concentrations compared with the source. It is a general phenomenon for marine food webs. However, it has been found only in sea-birds and marine mammals that food intake is the major route and where biomagnification can be clearly shown. (Dietz, Riget and Johansen, 1996). Bioconcentration (uptake from the surrounding water) is the most usual way that organic compounds are accumulated in organisms from invertebrates and fish (Boisson *et al.*, 1998; Leblond and Hontela, 1999).

2.1.3 Toxicity of mercury to marine organism

Mercury as the reactive, free inorganic ion and as various organo-mercury compounds in solution is one of the most toxic metals to marine organism. The toxicity of methyl mercury and related organomercury compounds usually is 10 to 100 times greater than that of dissolved inorganic mercury (Boening, 2000).

Marine phytoplanktons are among the most sensitive marine organisms to inorganic mercury. Concentrations in the range of 0.8 to 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ are capable of inhibiting photosynthesis and reducing growth rate of some species of marine microalgae (Neff, 2002). Developing stage of marine zooplankton is also sensitive to mercury. The reducing rates of embryogenesis and larval attachment by 50% has occurred in *Ciona intestinalis* when exposed to 54 $\mu\text{g.Hg/L}$ and 35 $\mu\text{g.Hg/L}$, respectively (Bellas *et al.*, 2001). Developing brine shrimp, *artemia* were adversely affected by organic mercury at concentrations less than 0.1 μM (Pandey and MacRae, 1991).

Methyl mercury was accumulated significantly in the brain of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* fed 5 or 10 mg Hg/kg body weight. Fish fed with 5 mg/kg methyl mercury had significant increased antioxidant enzyme superoxide dismutase (SOD) in the brain. At dietary level of 10 mg/kg, methyl mercury caused decreasing in antioxidant enzyme activity (SOD) and glutathione peroxidase, pathological damage

and reducing neural enzyme activity and overall post-feeding activity behavior. Fish fed with 100 mgHg/kg inorganic mercury reduced neural MAO activity and pathological changes (astrocyte proliferation) in the brain (Berntssen *et al.*, 2003). A severe disorganization of epithelium cell and modification of ciliated olfactory cell was occurred in gill of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, after expose to inorganic mercury 12 hours and 24 hours, respectively (De Oliveira *et al.*, 2002).

In blue mussels *Mytilus edulis*, the effects of sub-lethal concentration of organic and inorganic mercury reduce phosphoarginine and ATP amounts (Aunaas *et al.*, 1991) and it was also found to decrease oxygen consumption and ratio of glycogen/protein and glycogen/lipid in marine fouling dreissinid bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Devi, 1996). Inhibition on activity of α -amylase was occurred in digestive gland of green mussel *Perna viridis* that exposed to mercury (0.9mM) (Yan *et al.*, 1996).

2.2 Monitoring of environmental quality

Numerous methods for monitoring environmental health can be divided into 2 distinct categories; the detection of pollutants and their quantification in physical and biological mediums, and the evaluation of the effects of pollution on living organisms, either at the individual level or at the level of populations and/or communities (Amiard, Caquet and Lagadic, 2000).

In the early phase of environmental monitoring of coastal areas, most programs consisted of the measurement of physical and chemical variables and only occasionally were biological variables incorporated. Routine measurements included temperature, salinity, and oxygen concentrations, usually nutrients and some chemical contaminants such as heavy metals, which were perceived to be relatively easy to measure. Sediment monitoring involved sampling the benthos with quantitative grab samplers and measurements included sediment grain size distributions, organic matter content and some contaminants, again usually heavy metals.

For detection and quantification of pollutants, method based on chemical analysis, currently highly improved, is able to measure the extent and level of environmental contamination by using a limited number of samples taken from various matrices (water, soil, sediments, plants, animals etc.). However, apart from the fact that the use of such method is not always possible because of the properties of the substances being studied, no method of analysis is able to quantify all the contaminants present in a sample. Moreover, the analytical techniques do not allow evaluating the effects of the presence of the contaminants on living organisms or the health of ecosystem (Amiard, Caquet and Lagadic, 2000). Bravo-Sanchez *et al.* (2004) developed the method to detect mercury at low level in Sata Catarina Island, Brazil (0.41-1.51 ppb.) by solid phase microextraction-chromatography-inductively couple plasma mass spectrometry. The result was not showing the effect of this low level to marine organism.

2.3 Biomarker as tools for evaluating environmental health

For the biological approach, method based on qualitative and qualitative observations of living organism in their natural environments were soon considered as potential means of compensating for the deficiencies of chemical analysis. At the present, two complementary approaches, base on the study of living organism are used. The study of certain species or groups of species, the presence (or absence) and/or abundance of which provide information about environmental quantity. Another one is the measurement, in individuals from natural environment, of molecular, biochemical, cellular, or physiological parameters. Such indicators were called biomarkers. (Amiard, Caquet and Lagadic, 2000).

Biomarker is becoming an important tool for monitoring programs. There are many definitions of a biomarker. Typically, biomarkers are defined as quantitative measures of changes in the biological system that respond to either (or both) exposure to, and/or doses of, xenobiotic substances that lead to biological effects. Although not explicitly contained in most definitions, the use of the term “biomarker” or “biomarker response” is often restricted to cellular, biochemical, molecular, or physiological changes that are measured in cells, body fluids, tissues, or organs within an organism and are indicative of xenobiotic exposure and/or effect. Changes that occur at the organismic, population and assemblage levels more usually referred to as “bioindicators” hence sometimes the term “bioindicator organisms” is used (Lagadic *et al.*, 2000; Lam and Gray, 2003).

Biomarkers are classified into 3 categories: (1.) biomarkers of exposure, which indicate the presence of one or several pollutants in the organism (2.) biomarkers of effect, which reveal the risks of toxic effects in the long term, and (3.) biomarkers of susceptibility, which indicate the existence of a different sensitivity to a toxin in one part of the population

The use of biomarker presents the advantage of an integrated evaluation in time and space of bioavailable pollutants, not only term of presence, but also in relation to the effects of these products on animal, plant, and microbial populations. Biomarker can also reveal the exposure of individual to compounds like organophosphorous, which are metabolizes rapidly and accumulate very little in organism. Moreover, biomarkers can give an indication of the distribution of contaminants in the environment. Depending on their habitats and their position in the food web, the species that are the source of biomarkers can indicate how pollutants are diluted in the medium or, on the other hand, are concentrated in certain parts of ecosystem (Amiard, Caquet and Lagadic 2000).

There are many biomarkers in organism such as ethoxyresorutin o-diethylase (EROD) which is specific to polyaromatic hydrocarbon (PAH), Polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) and dioxin contamination (Flammarion *et al.*, 2000). Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) which is specific to organophosphorous and cabamet (Galgani and Boequene, 2000) and including metallothionein which is small protein, was induced by heavy metals (Cosson and Amiard, 2000). This protein is becoming an important for monitoring heavy metal contamination. Some biomarkers of pollutants/toxicants are shown in table 2.1

Table 2.1 Biomarkers for pollutants/toxicants in various organisms

Pollutants	Biomarkers	Organism	Detection Methods	Reference
1. Pesticide	-cholinesterase (organo-P)	Insects, fish	Chemical analysis, PCR, immunoassay	Porte, Escartin and Borghi (2001)
2. Heavy metal	-metallothionein - δ -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (Pb)	Fish, mollusc, crustacean	Chemical analysis, PCR, immunoassay	Viarango <i>et al.</i> (2001) Shakhnazarov, Shakhanazarov and Tyushnyalona (1974)
3. Benzene	-muconic acid	Mollusks, Fish	GC/MS	Bachfold and Handerson (1993)
4. Aromatic hydrocarbon	7,12 dimethylbenz anthracene -cytochrome P450	Fish, mollusks, crustacean	Immunoassay, PCR	Livingstone and Peter(2001)
5. Oxidative damage	-B-hydroxydeoxyguanosine -superoxide dismutase -Glutathione peroxidase	Human, fish, insects, mollusks	Immunoassay, NBT assay, PCR	Downs, Fauth and Woodley (2001)
7. endocrine disruptor	-Vitellogenin -Zona radiata protein	Fish, reptiles, amphibian	PCR, immunoassay, staining	Arukwe <i>et al.</i> (2000)
6.environmental stress (temp, UV, etc.)	-ethoxyresorufin O-diethylase	Fish, mollusks, crustacean	immunoassay, PCR	Romero, Stien and Lafaurie.(2001)

2.4 Metallothionein

Metallothionein (MT) is generally considered as a storage and supply site for essential metals which are utilized in protein synthesis, nucleic acid metabolism and other metabolic processes (Roesijadi, 1994). In addition to this regulatory function, MT may also play a role in metal detoxification. As a general model, MT synthesis is thought to be induced under conditions of elevated metal concentration, providing more binding sites for metal ions and limiting latent damage. The induction of MT is, therefore, a potentially powerful biochemical indicator of response to metal contamination.

In most of the mammalian species studied Zn is thought to be the most potent inducer, with Cd and Hg being less effective, and Cu often a poor inducer. Consequently, Zn usually saturates the binding sites of MT but can be displaced by increasing amounts of Cu, Cd and other metals in high concentrations (Palmiter, 1994). In aquatic invertebrates such as mussels, Cd is, however, the most potent inducer of MT and Zn the least (Longston, Bebianno and Burt, 1998). In view of this diversity in form and function, the application of MT assays in environmental assessment must first be preceded by validation of responses of the proposed monitoring species. Most native fish populations are considered less suitable candidates as bioindicators of environmental contamination gradients than many invertebrates, because of their mobility. Synthesis of MTmRNA, translation and involvement of this predominantly cytosolic protein in metal-binding, is particularly high in the liver, (George, Todd and Wright, 1996; Olsson, 1996), making it an obvious choice of tissue for study. Evidence is largely based on laboratory exposures (e.g. to Cd, Cu, Hg, Zn), which confirm that, generally, MT levels and associated metals increase as a function of the administered dose (reviewed by George and Olsson, 1994).

2.4.1 Definition of metallothionein

The term metallothionein was introduced to designate the cadmium-, zinc-, copper- containing sulfur-rich protein from equine renal cortex. This protein was characterized as follows; low molecular weight, high metal content, characteristic amino acid composition (high cysteine content, no aromatic amino acid, nor histidine), unique amino acid sequence (characteristic distribution of cysteinyl residues such as cys-x-cys), spectroscopic features characteristic of tetrahedral metal-thiolate (-mercaptile) complexes and metal thiolate clusters (Kägi *et al.*, 1974; Kojima *et al.*, 1976). Metallothionein are subdivided into 3 classes as follow.

Class I: Polypeptides with locations of cysteine closely related to those in equine renal metallothionein.

Class II: Polypeptides with locations of cystein only related to those in equine renal metallothionein, such as yeast metallothionein. (Winge *et al.*, 1985)

Class III: A typical, non-translationally synthesized metal-thiolate polypeptides, such as cadystin, phytometallothionein, phytochelatin, and homophychelatin (Kojima, 1991).

2.4.2 Nomenclature of metallothionein

The term metallothionein is used for all polypeptides fitting above definition. The metal-free form (apoprotein) may be designated either as apometallothionein or thionein. More specific forms, such as cadmium-metallothionein (or cadmium-thionein) or zinc-metallothionein (or zinc-thionein) are appropriate for metallothioneins that contains only one metal. The molar metal content can be specified by a subscript, i.e. Cd₇ – metallothionein or Zn₇ – metallothionein. When the metallothionein contains more than one metal, for example, 5.3 mol of cadmium and 1.7 mol of zinc, the terms such as Cd, Zn-metallothionein; Cd, Zn-thionein; Cd_{5.3}, Zn_{1.7}-metallothionein; and Cd_{5.3}-Zn_{1.7}-thionein; are recommended. In contexts, the term metallothionein of the metal composition is not available or is not specifically interest, the term metallothionein should be used (Kojima, 1991).

The terms for multiple forms of metallothionein or isometallothioneins should be used as broad terms covering all metallothionein occurring naturally in a single species. These terms should apply only to forms of metallothionein arising from genetically determine differences in primary structure and not to forms that differ only in metal composition or are derived by modification of the same primary sequence. Different isometallothioneins should be defined by the term metallothionein followed by Arabic numeral. Where the complex isometallothionein families occur, numbers and the subforms should designate the major groups by letters (metallothionein-1a, metallothionein-1b, metallothionein-1c; metallothionein-2a, metallothionein-2b, etc. (Kojima, 1991).

2.4.3 Structure and isoforms of metallothioneins

Metallothionein is currently classified into 15 families (Binz and Käji, 1999). Other groups of metal binders that are more widespread in plants, including phytochelatins and nonprotein metallothionein have not been included (Robinson *et al.*, 1993). Mollusc metallothioneins are single-chain polypeptides of 71-73 amino acid residues. Its member in metallothionein family 2 and subdivided into 4 subfamilies: mo1, mo2, mo and mog. The number and position of the cysteines residues is highly conserve and form C-x-C-x (3) –C-T-G-x (3) –C-x-C-K.

The binding affinity varies between metals (Hg > Ag > Cu > Cd > Zn) with Cu having the greatest stability constant followed by Cd and then Zn. As many as 18 different metals may associate with metallothionein but only Cu⁺, Cd²⁺, Pb²⁺, Ag⁺, Bi²⁺ and Hg²⁺ can displace Zn. Metallothionein can incorporate up to 7 divalent metal or 12 monovalent Cu atoms per molecule (Cu²⁺ is not bound by metallothionein) (Chen *et al.*, 1996). The wavelength characteristic of metal-cysteine liaisons such as Zn-SH, Cd-SH, Cu-SH and Hg-SH are 230, 250, 270 and 310 nm, respectively (Cosson and Amiard, 2000). Metallothionein has two subunits: the more stable α domain (C-terminal) which incorporates for divalent metal atoms, and the more reactive β domain (N-terminal), which contains only three metal biding sites. The exchangeability depends upon the metal species, and *in vivo* metallothionein exits mainly in Zn form or as mixed-metal protein (Coyle *et al.*, 2002).

All vertebrate examined contains two or more distinct metallothionein isoforms. In mammal, MT-1 and MT-2 are found in all organisms whereas MT-3 expressed mainly in brain and MT-4 is most abundant in certain stratified tissue (Romero-Isart and Vašák, 2002).

Marine mussels *Mytilus spp.* have two major isoforms with molecular weight value of 10 and 20 kDa, define as the MT-10 and MT-20 of MT isoforms, respectively (Carpane *et al.*, 1980; Frazier, 1986). Five dimeric and four monomeric have been also identified (Mackay *et al.*, 1993).

2.4.4 Function of metallothionein

Metallothionein expression is driven by a number of physiological mediators though several response elements in the metallothionein promoter. Metallothionein acts in zinc trafficking and /or zinc donation to apoproteins. Brady (1982) reviews the reaction of apoenzyme *in vitro*, using Cu-metallothionein and other metallothioneins. Two possible mechanisms have been shown in figure 2.1.

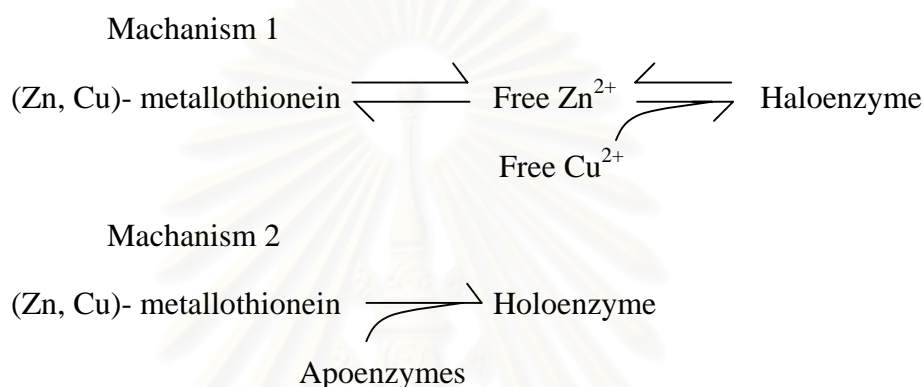


Figure 2.1 Metal donation by metallothionein for transfer of zinc and Cu from metallothionein to apoenzyme (Brady, 1982)

In addition to the functions of essential metal regulation and metal detoxification, it has been reported that metallothionein plays an important role in protection against the toxic effects of anti cancer drugs and oxidative stress. The study on the proactive role of metallothionein against toxic effects of doxorubicin (anti cancer drug) in mice indicated that metallothionein reacted against the cardiotoxicity and hepatotoxicity (Kimura *et al.*, 2000). Hepatic metallothionein played an important role as an acute phase protein against tissue damage, and epidermal metallothionein contribution of epidermis during wound healing in mouse skin (Iwata *et al.*, 1999). Metallothionein bound in particular to zinc showed a high capacity antioxidant for protection of DNA damage and lipoprotein damage by radiation and by peroxynitrate, a reactive nitrogen species (Cai and Cherian, 2003; Cai *et al.*, 2000). The antioxidant properties of metallothionein in protection of mussel, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, from oxidative stress that occurred through oxyradical scavenging was detected at both cellular and organism level (Viarengo *et al.*, 1999).

2.4.5 Metallothionein induction related to heavy metal toxicity

There have been a number of reports demonstrated that metallothioneins involve that tolerance of heavy metal toxicity in various organisms. In marine diatom, *Phaeodactylum tricomutum*, cadmium reduced the growth rate of the diatom and thereby inducing the synthesis of class III metallothionein. This metallothionein, composed of long chain polypeptides and bound efficiently to heavy metal, were not generally observed in specimens exposed to higher concentration of metal (Torres *et al.*, 1997 and Tessier and Blais, 1995). In Baltic clam, *Macoma baltica*, the levels of metallothioneins were significantly correlated to the concentration of silver, cadmium and mercury (Mouneyrac, *et al.*, 2000). The role of metallothionein in cadmium and zinc depuration process was also investigated in bivalve, *Corbicula fluminea*, after in situ exposure on the river Lot in France. It was revealed that cadmium and zinc concentration decreased by 18 and 70 %, respectively. Metallothionein level decreased by 37 % after transferring to unpolluted condition (Baudrimont *et al.*, 2003).

An important role of metallothionein in regulation of toxic metals was also demonstrated in a number of organisms and in various tissues. In dogwhelk, *Nucella lapillus*, exposed to cadmium, metallothionein levels in gill, leibleir gland, kidney, digestive gland, and gonad increased gradually relating to the amount of cadmium exposure in sub-lethal biological response (Leung and Furness, 1999). The investigation in the exposure of dietary cadmium in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo solar*, revealed that cadmium entered both the gut and gill where it accumulated in chloride cells and the stimulation of metallothionein expression was detected (Dang *et al.*, 2001).

Metal accumulation and metallothionein induction in gills and digestive tracts of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Scapharca inaequivalis* and *Tapes philippinarum*, were investigated. The results confirmed the metal accumulation and metallothionein induction in three species and a higher concentration of metallothionein was detected in digestive tract (Irato *et al.*, 2003). In oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, and in the mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, the impact of metal (silver, cadmium, copper, mercury and zinc) on metallothionein level was investigated. The accumulations of metals were detected from the gill and digestive tract of both mollusks after 4 and 21 day of exposure. During the observation, metallothionein level was correlatively increased (Geret, *et al.*, 2000).

The synthesis of metallothionein was found in mussel, *Mytilus edulis* exposed to cadmium and mercury. The observation showed that cadmium and mercury in gill significantly increased metallothionein level (Geret and Cosson, 2000). In addition, the correlation between cadmium, mercury and metallothionein also found in liver and kidney from gray seal, *Halichocrus grypus*, (Teigen *et al.*, 1999). The characters of metallothionein that induced by metals and could be served as biomarker was confirmed in field application. The potential use of metallothionein and stress protein as biomarker of trace metal exposure in crabs *Carcinus maenas* were investigated. The copper and zinc metallothionein concentration measured in gills reflected the copper and zinc exposure gradient. In contrast, stress-70 level in gills did not appear to correlate with the degree of trace metal exposure (Pedersen *et al.*, 1997). Similarity result was found in the monitoring of water quality of St Lawrence River in zebra mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, the result indicated that only metallothionein had

positive relationship with copper but no significant correlation was observed between other biomarkers (De Lafontain *et al.*, 2000). In brown trout, *Salmo trutta*, from two rivers with different metal compositions due to mining pollution, cadmium, copper and zinc concentration and metallothionein level of tissues were measured. The result showed that metallothionein level from both sites clearly reflected the presence of these metals. Strong correlation existed between metallothionein-like protein and metal level also found in marine bivalve, *Macoma baltica*, during the period of two and a half years from two locations of Western Scheldt Estuary (Bordin *et al.*, 1997)

2.4.6 Analytical technique for detection and quantification of metallothionein

2.4.6.1. Chromatographic Techniques

Chromatographic techniques permit the separation of MTs from other soluble compounds present in tissue homogenates. Given the absence of specific activity of MTs, the criteria used to characterize isolated fractions rest on the physico-chemical properties of these proteins (Amiard and Cosson, 2000) or on the detection of metals associated with them.

On gel permeation columns, the MTs be eluted behaves compounds of molecular weight from 12 to 15 kDa. MTs are verified by the persistence of these compounds in the denatured homogenates at high heat and that they have a very low absorbency at a wavelength of 280 nm, because MTs do not consist of (or have very little of) aromatic amino acids. On the other hand, these compounds show significant absorbance at a wavelength characteristic of metal-cysteine liaisons (Zn-SH = 230 nm, Cd-SH = 250 nm, Cu-SH = 270 nm, Hg-SH = 310 nm).

If the preparation of samples and their conditions of elution on the column has respected the stability of metal-cystein liaisons (sensitive to oxidation), the peaks containing the MTs must show consistent levels of metals. It is possible from the measurement of metal concentrations in the fraction containing MTs to deduce their concentration, based on stoichiometric rations of metal to apoprotein. The natural MTs are never saturated by single metal. Different metals (silver, cadmium, copper, mercury, zinc) can be linked to proteins, which poses analytical and methodological problems. It is technically possible to measure simultaneously and precisely several metals present in low concentration in a sample, but it requires a high performance and costly apparatus. Moreover, if the stoichiometry of MTs containing zinc or cadmium is well known (7 metallic atoms per molecule of apoprotein), it is not the same for those that contain copper (in principle 12 atoms per apoprotein). The uncertainty is even higher for mercury and silver. The rations not yet entirely clarified with regard to natural MTs, but possibly reaching 18 atoms per apoprotein (Lu *et al.*, 1990; Zelazowski and Stillman, 1992). It seems difficult to quantify the concentration of MTs. However, this analytical protocol may provide very useful information on the metallic composition of MTs when metals are analyzed continuously in fractions separated by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) (Suzuki, 1980). The applications of HPLC to separation and detection of MTs have been considerable. Presently, the use of anion exchange columns or reversed phase columns allows separation and quantification of different isoforms of MTs, either indirectly by measurement of associated metals (Suzuki *et al.*, 1983), or directly by measurement

of the surface of the corresponding peaks (Richards and Steele, 1987). Despite constant improvements, these techniques remain difficult to implement because they necessitate sophisticated analytical instruments and are relatively time-consuming, which is a serious handicap in analysis of a series of samples.

2.4.6.2 Metal Saturation Assay

The different protocols used are based on the difference in the affinity of metals for apoprotein, which decreases in the following order: Hg > Ag > Cu > Cd > Zn. Once all the sites of MTs are saturated by the metal used (cadmium, mercury, or silver), this metal is quantified (via atomic absorption spectrophotometry or by measurement of the radioactivity of a marked isotope)

The method proposed by Onosaka and Charian (1982) and improved by Eaton and Toal (1982) relies on saturation of binding sites of metals of MTs by radioactive cadmium (^{109}Cd). This method was very frequently used, because the number of Cd ions fixed by a molecule of MT is well established. The process of substitution, on the other hand, does not work perfectly except for MTs that contain only zinc and/or a very small amount of copper. It works even less well for MTs containing mercury or silver.

Piotrowski *et al.* (1973) used mercury (^{203}Hg), but the low specificity of mercury fixation seemed to introduce an overestimation of MT content and the method seemed to lack sensitivity (Webb, 1979; Dieter *et al.*, 1987). It appears that these disadvantages can be overcome by the addition of ovalbumin (Dutton *et al.*, 1993) or rat hemoglobin (Couillard *et al.*, 1993).

Scheuhammer and Cherian (1986) developed a method very similar to the protocol used for cadmium, but replacing it with silver. The silver fixed by MTs can be quantified by atomic absorption spectrophotometry or using a radioactive isotope ($^{110\text{m}}\text{Ag}$). The strong affinity of silver for MTs excludes all possibility of substitution by metals initially present on the MTs (except perhaps mercury).

2.5.6.3 Polarographic Method

The polarographic method relies on the measurement of change in intensity of a current caused by the reduction of hydrogen of sulfhydryl groups of MT (Olafson and Sim, 1979). The analysis is not influenced by the nature of metals fixed on the protein or by the species (or tissue) analysed (Hogstrand and Haux, 1992). The use of a specific electrolyte, elimination of soluble compounds that are heat-sensitive (or that can be denatured by ethanol), and reduction in the temperature of the analysis allow us to directly quantify MTs in solution without major interference (Thompson and Cosson, 1984). The specificity of this analytic technique was confirmed by chromatographic study (permeation and anion exchange) of polarographic active peaks (Olafson and Olsson, 1991).

2.5.6.4 Immunological Methods (RIA and ELISA)

The quantification of MTs by RIA (radioimmunoassay) or by ELISA methods (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) was made possible by the production of polyclonal antibodies (Tohyama and Shaikh, 1978; Van der Malie and Garvey, 1979; Thomas *et al.*, 1986; Roesijadi, Unger and Morris, 1988). These techniques are much more sensitive than the preceding ones, but their use cannot easily be extended because they remain subjected to the possession of an antibodies produced against the MTs of mammals. However, the antibodies produced against the MTs of mammals may have good reactivity against MTs of other species of mammals, but they react little with MTs of non-mammal species. There are antibodies produced against MTs of different fishes (Kito *et al.*, 1986; Chatterjee and Maiti, 1987; Hogstrand and Haux, 1990; Norey *et al.*, 1990) that can be used in an interspecific study because of strong homology of MTs of fish (George and Olsson, 1994) and anti-MT antibodies of mussel (Roesijadi, Unger and Morris, 1988). The precise quantification of MTs by these highly effective methods demands therefore a study of the appropriate antibody used, particularly with respect to cross-reactions with MTs of the species studied, as well as to different isoforms present.

2.4.6.5 Quantification of mRNA

Regulation of MT synthesis occurs at the transcriptional level, during the production of messenger RNA (mRNA) coding for the apoprotein (Amiard and Cosson, 2000). It is therefore possible to consider measuring and increase in the production of these mRNA in response to a metallic contamination of the environment, rather than seeking to prove an increase in the corresponding protein. For that, it is necessary to use a nuclear probe (simple marked strand) that can be link itself (hybridization by complementarities) with the mRNA and form double strand. This technique, clearly more sensitive than earlier ones, allows us to detect responses at the cellular level. The preparation of specific probes requires cloning of the gene or genes coding for MTs in the species studied. Several cDNA have been cloned in fish (Bonham *et al.*, 1987; Chan *et al.*, 1989; Leaver and George, 1989; Kille *et al.*, 1991), in a sea urchin (Nemer *et al.*, 1985), and in on oyster (Roesijadi *et al.*, 1991). This method has been used operationally in evaluation of the impact of pollutants in many programs (George and Olsson, 1994), and it has proved to be well adapted to this type of study. At present, PCR techniques have been developed and used widely in this kind of study.

CHAPTER III

MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1. Chemicals

- Absolute ethanol (BDH, England)
- Acetic Acid (Merck, Germany)
- Acrylamide (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Agarose (FMC Bioproduct, USA)
- Ammonium persulfate (APS) (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Bacto-agar (Oxoid, England)
- Bacto-yeast extract (Oxoid, England)
- 100 base-pair DNA ladder (Promega Co., USA)
- Bio-Rad Protein Assay (Bio-Rad, USA)
- Bis-Acrylamide (Promega, Co., USA)
- Boric acid (Merck, Germany)
- Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA) (Promega, Co., USA)
- Bromophenol Blue (Merck, Germany)
- Chloroform (Merck, Germany)
- Peroxidase conjugated rabbit anti-mouse immunoglobulin (DAKO, Denmark)
- Coomassie brilliant blue R250 (Research Organic, USA)
- 2.5 mM dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP (Promega Co., USA)
- Diaminobenzidine (DAB) (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Diethyl pyrocarbonate (DEPC) (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Di-sodium hydrogen phosphate (Merck, Germany)
- 1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT) (Fluka, Biochemika, Switzerland)
- Ethidium Bromide (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Ethylene Diamine tetraacetic acid, (EDTA) (Fluka Chemika, Switzerland)
- Formaldehyde (LabScan Asia Co., Thailand)
- Glycine (USB, Amerson Life Science, England)
- Hydrogen peroxide (Siribuncha & CO.LTD, Thailand)
- Improm-IITM Reverse Transcription System (Promega, USA)
- Isopropanol (LabScan Asia, Co., Thailand)
- Methanol (LabScan Asia Co., Thailand)
- Mouse Anti-Metallothionein monoclonal antibody (Stressgen, Canada)
- pGEM[®] T-easy vector (Promega, Co., USA)
- Potassium chloride (Merck, Germany)
- Potassium di-hydrogen phosphate (Merck, Germany)
- Prep-Gene[®] DNA Purification Kit (Bio-Rad Laboratories, USA)
- QIAprep[®] Spin Miniprep Kit (250) (QIAGEN GmbH, Germany.)
- Sephadex G-75 (Amersham Pharmacia, Sweden)
- Silver nitrate (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Sodium carbonate (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Sodium chloride (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Sodium thiosulfate (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Spermidine trihydrochloride
- Sucrose (Sigma Chemical Co., USA)
- Tetra Methylene diamine (TEMED) (Merck, Germany)

- Tri Reagent[®] (Molecular Research Center, Inc, USA)
- Tris (USR, Amershon Life Science, England)

3.2 Enzymes

- Restriction Enzyme *EcoRI* (Promega, Co., USA)
- DyNAzyme TM II DNA polymerase (Finnzyme, Finland)

3.3 Bacteria

- Escherichia coli* stain JM 109 (rec A1 supE44 and A1 hsd F17 gyrA 96 rel A1 thiA (lac-pro AB) F (tra D 36 pro AB lac 9 lac ZAM15)

3.4 Equipment

- Automatic micropipette size: P2, P10, P20, P40, P100, P200 and P1000 (Gilson Medical Electrical S.A., France)
- Camera Pentax K1000 (Asahi Opt. Co, Ltd.)
- Chromotography Column (xk 16/70) (Amersham Phamacia, Sweden)
- Fraction Collector and peristaltic Pump. (Acta prime, Amersham Phamacia, Sweden)
- Horizontal gel electrophoresis, Sub-cell GT MINI (Bio-Rad, USA)
- Laminar flow cabinet (Nuair Class II, NU-440-300E, and USA)
- MegaBACE 1000 (Amersham Phamacia, Sweden)
- PCR thermal cycler: PCR sprint (Hybaid, England)
- Polyacrylamide Electrophoresis, Mini PROTEAN[®] II Cell (Bio-Rad, USA)
- Polyacrylamide Electrophoresis, PROTEAN[®] II xi Cell (Bio-Rad, USA)
- Mini trans-Blot electrophoretic transfer cell (Bio-Rad, USA)
- Power supply (Bio-Rad Laboratories, USA)
 - : Power PAC 300
 - : Power PAC Junior
 - : Model 200/0.2
- Refrigerated Centrifuge, 3K18 (Sigma Osterode and Harz, Germany)
- Spectrophotometer (Milton Roy Genesys 5, Germany)
- Water bath, SBS 30 (Stuart Serentific, UK)
- UV transilluminate, M26 (UVP, USA)

3.5 Animals

Mussels, *Perna viridis*, collected from Samutprakarn province and Trad province were maintained in laboratory tanks with aerated seawater, salinity 28 ppt. and temperature 29-30 °C. The experiment was conducted at the laboratory of Marine Biotechnology Research Unit (MBRU), Department of Marine Science, Chulalongkorn University. The animals were fed daily with artemia. Unwanted sediment was removed and about 10-20 % of seawater was changed every day. Animals were acclimated to laboratory condition for 1 week before the experiment.

3.6 Mercury exposure

The experiment was conducted in five 1000-L tanks. Each tank contained approximately 150-200 mussels with aerated seawater. Mercuric chloride was applied to each tank to get the concentration of 0.0, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, and 5.0 $\mu\text{g/l}$, respectively. The concentration of mercuric chloride was maintained for 7 weeks. Specimens from each treatment were collected every week for the first month and twice a week for the second month. During the experiment, the animals were fed and about 10% of same mercuric chloride concentration water was changed daily in each treatment.

3.7 Tissue preparation

After mussels were collected from each treatment, digestive tracts were dissected and homogenized immediately in 3 volumes of Tris sucrose buffer (0.25 M sucrose, 10 mM Tris-HCl pH7.4, 5 mM dithiothreitol) The homogenate was subjected to high speed centrifugation (17,000 g for 1 h at 4°C). Supernatant was collected and kept at -20°C.

3.8 Determination of Metallothionein by gradient gel electrophoresis and silver staining

3.8.1 Determination of protein concentration

Protein concentration of sample was determined by the dye assay described by Bradford (1975) using reagents produced by Bio-Rad (Bio-Rad, USA) Bovine serum albumin (Fraction V) was used as protein standard (Appendix C).

3.8.2 Electrophoresis

The method used in this experiment was modified from the method of McCormic and Lin (1991). A vertical slab gel apparatus (Bio-Rad, USA, model Mini PROTEIN[®] II cell) was used for electrophoresis system. Linear gradient of polyacrylamide gel was conducted using 7.5-30 % native gradient gel (10x7x0.5 cm). Gel preparations was shown in appendix A.

Samples were mixed with an equal volume of loading buffer (appendix A) and loaded into gel lanes. The molecular weight standards included 94, 67, 43, 30 and 14 kDa Electrophoresis was carried out at 180V (20mA) until the bromophenol blue dye left the gel. Gel was then stained for protein (either with Coomassie or silver stain) or blotted.

3.8.3 Staining

Following electrophoresis, gel was removed and placed directly into a solution containing 1.5 mM Coomassie brilliant blue R250, 10 % acetic acid and 40% methanol. Gel was stained for 1 h and de-stained in solution containing 40 % methanol and 10 % acetic acid for at least 2 h with gentle agitation. Gel was further stained (enhanced) with silver staining by fixation in 50 % methanol for 10 min and in

5 % methanol for 10 min. The gel was rinsed 3 times with distilled water before DTT treatment (0.033 μ M DTT) for 10 min. The gel was then washed again 3 times with distilled water. The gel was immersed in 0.1 % silver nitrate for 10 min followed by 3 times of distilled water wash. Finally, the gel was developed in developing solution (3% NaCO_3) until background turn to yellow the gel was moved to new developing solution until bands appeared.

3.9 Detection of metallothionein by Western blot analysis

The method used in this experiment was adopted from Towbin (1979) with modification.

3.9.1 Blotting

Following electrophoresis as explained in 3.8.2 gel was rinsed briefly with distilled water then soaked with blotting buffer (0.25 M Tris-HCl, 1.92 M glycine) for 30 min. Gel was blotted at 15-25 V for a minimum of 1 h at 4 °C onto nitrocellulose membrane (HyboundTM-C Pure) using mini-trans-blot electrophoretic transfer cell (Bio-Rad.)

3.9.2 Immonochemical staining

Following blotting, membrane was rinsed with PBS (1x PBS, pH 7.3) for 1-2 min and incubated in blocking solution (1% (w/v) BSA in PBS) at room temperature for 1 h. Membrane was then rinsed 3 times (5 min each) with PBS. Membrane was probed with 1:1000 dilution of primary antibody (mouse anti-Metallothionein monoclonal antibody (Stressgen, Canada) in 1%BSA/PBS for at least 1 h. Membrane was rinsed again 3 times (5 min each) with PBS. The membrane was probed with 1:1000 dilution of secondary antibody Peroxidase conjugated rabbit anti-mouse immunoglobulin (DAKO, Denmark) in 1%BSA/PBS for 1 h at room temperature. Unbound secondary antibody was removed by washing 3 times with 0.05 % Tween-20/PBS for 5 min each and 2 times with PBS for 5 min each. Finally, immunoreactive proteins were visualized by soaking with DAB solution (3 mM DAB, 0.03% w/v Hydrogen peroxide in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6) until peptide band appeared. The reaction was stopped by washing with distilled water. The membrane was kept in the dark.

3.10 Purification of metallothionein by liquid chromatography

3.10.1 Tissue preparation

Gills and digestive tracts from mercuric chloride treated mussels were prepared as explained in 3.7. Supernatants from each tissue were pooled and subjected to acetonic fractionation.

3.10.2 Mercury Determination

Sample were weighed directly into the nickel boat then, were analysed by Mercury analyzer (AMA254, LEGO, USA) using program Quick Silver (LEGO,

USA). Instrument parameters were set as follow: 60 seconds for drying time, 200 seconds for decomposition time and 45 seconds for waiting time.

3.10.3 Partial purification of metallothionein by acetonic fractionation

Cold acetone (-20°C) was added to supernatant to a final concentration of 45%. The sample was maintained at 4°C for 30 min under magnetic stirring and then centrifuged at 14,500g for 10 min. The pellet was discarded and the acetone concentration of the supernatant was raised to 80%. The preparation was maintained at 4°C for 40 min under magnetic stirring and centrifuged again at 14,500g for 10 min. The 80% acetonic pellet was resuspended in 6 ml of 20mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.6, containing 0.01% NaN_3 and 10 mM NaCl.

3.10.4 Gel filtration

The method was adopted from the method of Ponzano *et al* (2000). Sephadex G-75 (120 ml) was packed into chromatography column (xk 16/70, Amersham Pharmacia, Sweden). The column was then connected to Akta prime liquid chromatography system (Amersham Pharmacia, Sweden), calibrated with molecular weight standard proteins (Blue dextran, Bovine serum albumin, and Cytochrom C), and washed extensively with buffer 20mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 40 mM EDTA (appendix A). Calibration curve was show in appendix C

Gel filtration was performed at 10°C on a Sephadex G-75 column equilibrated with buffer 20mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl, 40 mM EDTA. Protein concentration of sample was determined as described in 3.8.1 Sample was applied to the column and eluted with buffer 20mM Tris, 10 mM NaCl at the flow rate of 1 ml/min. Sample fraction (1 ml) was collected and analysed for protein by determining the absorbance of fractions at 280 nm. The mercury contents of the fractions were also analysed using Mercury analyzer (AMA254, LEGO, USA). Details as described in 3.10.2

Further purification was carried out on diethylaminoethanol (DEAE)-cellulose ion exchange column (Millipore DEAE MemSep 1010). Expected mercury-containing fractions were pooled and applied directly onto the DEAE column. The column was equilibrated with 20 mM Tris-HCl buffer, pH8.6, containing 0.01% NaN_3 and 1mM DTT. A linear gradient of 150 ml 20-400 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.6, containing 1 mM DTT and 0.01% NaN_3 was applied to the column, followed by 45 ml 400 mM Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.6, containing 1 mM DTT and 0.01% NaN_3 . Absorbance at 310 nm was measured. Mercury contents from fractions were analysed by Mercury analyzer. Fractions containing mercury were pooled and the proteins were precipitated by adding cold ethanol (-20°C) /chloroform to final concentration of 87%/1%. The pellet was resuspended in deionized H_2O containing 1 mM DTT and then incubated at 60°C for 10 min. Protein profile was determined on 10% polyacrylamide gel.

3.11 Expression of metallothionein gene

3.11.1 RNA extraction

Mussels exposed to mercury from each treatment in 3.6 were collected. Gills and digestive tracts were dissected and immediately homogenized in liquid nitrogen. Ground samples were mixed with TRI REAGENT[®] (Molecular Research Center, Inc, USA) (50-100 mg of tissue per 1 ml of Tri reagent) and maintained for 5

minutes at room temperature to permit the complete dissociation of nucleoprotein complex. The mixture was then centrifuged at 12,000 g for 10 min. The aqueous phase (upper phase) was transferred to a fresh tube and extracted with 0.2 ml of Chloroform per 1 ml of TRI REAGENT[®]. The mixture was left at room temperature for 2-15 minutes then centrifuged at 12,000 g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The colorless upper aqueous phase containing RNA was transferred to a fresh tube. RNA was then precipitated by the addition of isopropanol (0.5 ml of isopropanol per 1 ml of Tri reagent originally used). The mixture was kept at room temperature for 5 –10 minutes before centrifugation at 12,000 g for 8 min at 4°C. The supernatant was discarded and RNA pellet was washed with 75 % ethanol followed by centrifugation at 7,000 g for 45 min at 4°C. The pellet containing total RNA was air-dried for 3-5 min. and dissolved in DEPC-treated distilled water.

3.11.2 Determination of total RNA concentration

The quantity of total RNA was estimated by the absorbance at the wavelength of 260 nm. The amount of RNA was calculated by the following equation:

At $A_{260} = 1$, RNA concentration equals 40 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ (Beaven, Holiday and Johnson, 1995; Wilfinger, Mackey and Chomezynski, 1997)

The quality of RNA was also estimated by the ratio of the Absorbance 260 nm / 280 nm. The high purity of RNA should be at the ration of A_{260}/A_{280} between 1.6 – 1.9

3.11.3 Semi-quantitative RT-PCR

Reverse transcription was conducted to make first strand cDNA using total RNA extracted from digestive tracts of mercury-treated mussels in 3.7. The reaction was performed in the final volume of 20 μl , at 42°C, for 90 min using Improm IITM reverse transcription kit condition (1 U of Improm II^{MT} reverse transcription, 2 μl of 1x Improm IITM reactive buffer, 2.5 mM MgCl₂, 0.5 mM dNTP mix, 0.5 μg Oligo dT, and 2.0 U of recombinant RNasin[®] Ribonuclease Inhibitor). Quantitative PCR was conducted using exact concentration of first-stranded cDNA as template (750 ng). Primers were designed from methallothionien sequence of mussels *Perna viridis* reported in GenBank (AAD02054). Forward Primer was 5' ATGCCAGCCCTTGTAATTG 3'(MTI) and Reverse primer was 5' TTTGCACGAACAACCTGGTTA 3'(MTII) Beta-actin was used as constitutional expression control. Actin primers were designed from beta-actin sequence of *P. monodon* reported in GenBank (AF11000987). Forward Primer was 5'GGTATCCTCACCTCAAGTA 3' (Actin1) and reverse primer was 5'AAGAGCGAAACCTTCATAGA 3' (Actin 2). For PCR condition, samples were supplemented with the addition of 1x buffer (10 mM Tris – HCl, pH 8.8, 50 mM KCl, 0.1% Triton x – 100), 1.5 mM MgCl₂, 0.5 μM each of MTI and MTII primer, 0.5 mM dNTP mix, and 1 U Taq DNA polymerase). The PCR reaction for metallothionein gene was performed as follow.

Initial denaturation step:	94°C, 3 min	for 1 cycle
Denaturing step:	94°C, 30 sec	
Annealing step:	50°C, 30 sec	} for 25 cycles
Elongation step:	72°C, 30 sec	
Extension step:	72°C, 7 min	for 1 cycle

For β -Actin reference gene, PCR reaction was performed as follow.

Initial denaturation:	94°C, 3 min	for 1 cycle
Denaturing step:	94°C, 1 min	
Annealing step:	48°C, 1 min	} for 5 cycles
Elongation step:	72°C, 1 min	
Denaturing step:	94°C, 1 min	
Annealing step:	53°C, 1 min	} for 15 cycles
Elongation step:	72°C, 1 min	
Extension step:	72°C, 7 min	for 1 cycle

This method was modified from the method of Marone et al. (2001). The PCR products from each sample were applied to 1.2 % agarose gel electrophoresis. Gel was stained with ethidium bromide. DNA bands were visualized and documented under UV light. The intensity of metallothionein band was detected and compared with that of beta-actin.

3.12 Genetic variation of metallothionein gene detected by single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP)

3.12.1 Sample preparation

Samples were prepared and determined as described in 3.11.1 and 3.11.2. First-stranded cDNA from 3.11.3 were used a template and MTI and MTII were used as primers for PCR reaction to amplify metallothionein genes. The PCR condition was as follow.

1x buffer
 1.5 nM MgCl₂
 0.5 μ M each of MTI and MTII primers
 0.5 mM dNTP mix
 1 U Taq DNA polymerase

Initial denaturation step:	94°C, 3 min	for 1 cycle
Denaturing step:	94°C, 30 sec	
Annealing step:	50°C, 30 sec	} for 25 cycles
Elongation step:	72°C, 30 sec	
Extension step:	72°C, 7 min	for 1 cycle

3.12.2 SSCP gel Preparation and running

The method used in this experiment was a method described by Hein *et al.* (2003) using Polyacrylamide Electrophoresis, PROTEAN[®] II xi Cell (Bio-Rad, USA). Polyacrylamide gel (15% gel, 2.66% cross-link)(16x20x0.4cm) was prepared (Appendix A). The condition used for gel preparation was described as follow.

15% polyacrylamide solution (30 ml) was added 200 μ l of fresh 10 % ammonium persulphate and 20 μ l of TEMED. The gel was allowed to polymerize for 4 hr and pre-run in the gel box in a 4°C cold room for at least 5 minutes. Load samples were prepared as above and were allowed to run at 200 V, 4°C until the bromophenol blues have reached the bottom.

PCR product (8 μ l) from each sample was mixed with 32 μ l of loading dye. Sample was heated at 95°C for 5 minutes and immediately transferred to the ice box. Sample was loaded onto polyacrylamide gel for single stranded conformation polymorphism analysis.

The system was running until the dye reached the bottom of the gel.

3.12.3 Silver straining

Gel was removed with one side attached to the glass and placed into the fix-stop solution (10% glacial acetic) for 20 min. After 3 washes with distilled water, the gel was stained with 0.1 % silver nitrate for 30 min. Gel was then washed again with distilled water for 10 s. before placing into the developing solution (30% NaCO₃, sodiummythiosulfate, 0.55%formaldehyde). Once the band of DNA started to appear, the gel was transferred into freshly prepared developing solution and shaken until all DNA bands were visualized.

3.12.4 Separation of ssDNA from SSCP gel

Following gel staining, separating bands of ssDNA were analysed. Each ssDNA band was cut out of the gel and washed 3 times (20 min each) with ultrapure water. Each band was added with 20 μ l of ultrapure water and incubated at 37°C for 24 h. to allow DNA to diffuse from gel to the water. This cDNA was used as template for amplification of each variation of metallothionein gene. PCR product was loaded onto 1% agarose gel and the band of interest was cut out and DNA was eluted by Prep-Gene[®] DNA Purification Kit (QIAGEN GmbH, D-40724 Hilden).

3.12.5 Cloning and sequencing of PCR product of metallothionein genes.

PCR product of metallothionein gene was ligated into pGEM[®] T-easy vector (Promega, Co., USA). The method was conducted as described by company provided protocol. Briefly, 5 μ l of 2x Rapid Ligation Buffer were added to reaction. Then, 0.5 μ l of pGEM- T vector was added and followed by 1 μ l PCR product. Next, 1 μ l T₄ DNA ligase was added and dH₂O was added to 10 μ l final volume.

3.12.6. Transformation of recombinant T-easy vector into *E.coli* JM109

3.12.6.1 preparation of competent cell

The preparation was based on the method of Chung and Miller (1988). *E.coli* strain JM109 was streaked onto LB plate (appendix A) and incubated at 37°C

overnight. Single colony from the culture plate was sub-cultured into LB media (appendix A) at 37°C with agitation until the optical density at A_{600} of the culture was between 0.3 and 0.6. The culture was centrifuged at 1000g for 10 min, 4°C. The cell pellet was resuspended in 1/10 volume of transformation and storage buffer (LB media, containing 10% w/v PEG8000, 5% DMSO, 10mM $MgCl_2$ and 10mM $MgSO_4$) and incubated on ice for 10 min. Competent cells were mixed with glycerol (15% final concentration), aliquots (100 μ l) and stored at -70°C

3.12.6.2 Transformation

Aliquot of competent cells (100 μ l) was thawed, mixed with recombinant vector, and incubated on ice for 30 min prior to heat shock at 42°C for 60 sec. Cells were immediately moved back on ice for 5 min. SOC medium was added and mixed gently before incubating the mixture at 37°C for 1 h with agitation. Transformed cells were plated on LB agar plate contained 50 μ g/ml of ampicillin, 0.5 mM IPTG, and 40 μ g/ml of X-gal. The plate was incubated at 37°C overnight.

3.12.6.3 Screening for transformant colonies

Blue-white colony technique was applied for screening the transformant colonies. Individual white colonies were selected and subjected to colony PCR as described below.

1x buffer (10 m M Tris – HCl, pH 8.8 at 25°C, 50 mM KCl, 0.1% Triton x – 100), 1.5 mM $MgCl_2$,
2 μ M each of pUC1 and pUC2 primer,
1.0 mM dNTP mix, and
0.25 U Taq DNA polymerase.

PCR condition started with initial denaturation at 94 °C for 3 min and denaturing step at 94 °C for 1 min, 53 °C for 90 sec and 72 °C for 90 sec for 35 cycles and elongation step at 72 °C for 7 min. Alternatively, cells containing DNA target were examined by isolation of plasmid from cell culture and the insert DNA was analyzed by restriction enzyme digestion.

3.12.6.4 Isolation of Plasmid DNA

The method was based on that of Birnboim and Doly (1979). LB or 2xYT broth media (5 ml) containing 10 μ g/ml of ampicillin was inoculated with a single recombinant colony and incubated overnight at 37°C with agitation. The cultured cell was centrifuged at 4000xg for 1 min. After the media was discarded completely, the cells were resuspended in 300 μ l of GTE buffer (50mM glucose, 25mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, and 10mM EDTA). An equal volume of freshly prepared lysis buffer (1% SDS, 0.2 M NaOH) was added and the solution was mixed gently before placing on ice for 5 min. The mixture was neutralized by adding 300 μ l of neutralizing buffer (3M potassium acetate pH 4.8). After gently mixing and keeping on ice for 5 min, the mixture was centrifuged at 14,000xg for 10 min. The supernatant containing plasmid DNA was removed and precipitated with equal volume of isopropanol at -20°C for 30 min. The solution was then centrifuged and washed with 80% ethanol. The pellet was dried and resuspended in 50 μ l of water or TE buffer (1

M Tris, 0.5 M EDTA, pH 8.0) prior to the addition of RNase and incubation at 37°C for 30 min. Plasmid DNA was subjected to restriction enzyme digestion. Further purification of plasmid DNA for sequencing was conducted by phenol/chloroform extraction. The aqueous phase containing plasmid DNA was precipitated by placing at -20°C for 2 h with the addition of 0.1 volume of 3 M sodium acetate, pH 7.4 and 2 volume of 100% ethanol. After centrifugation, the plasmid pellet was washed with 80% ethanol, dried, and resuspended in distilled water or TE buffer. Alternatively, plasmid DNA was extracted using QIAprep[®] Spin Miniprep Kit (QIAGEN GmbH, D-40724 Hilden). Briefly, Transfer 1.5 ml of the inoculated culture to a microcentrifuge tube and spin for 5 minutes at 13,000 rpm in a microcentrifuge. Pour off supernatant. Repeat this process using the same microcentrifuge tube until the entire culture was transferred. Resuspend pelleted bacterial cells in 250 µl of Buffer P1 and Vortex. Add 250 µl of Buffer P2 and invert tube gently 4-6 times to a mixing. Add 350 µl of Buffer N3 and invert tube immediately but gently 4-6 times. Centrifuge for 10 minutes at maximum speed in tabletop microcentrifuge. During Centrifugation prepare the vacuum manifold and QIAprep columns. Apply the supernatant (about 850 µl) from previous step to the QIAprep column by pipetting. Switch on vacuum source to draw the solution through the QIAprep columns and switch off vacuum source. Wash the QIAprep column by adding 750 µl Buffer PE. Switch on vacuum source to draw wash solution through the column and then switch off vacuum. Transfer the QIAprep columns to a microcentrifuge tube and centrifuge for 1 minute at 13,000 rpm. Place the QIAprep column in a clean 1.5ml microcentrifuge tube. To elute DNA, add 50 µl Buffer EB (10mM Tris-CL, pH 8.5) or water to the center of the column, let stand for 2 minutes and then centrifuge for 1 minute

3.12.6.5 DNA sequencing

Plasmids containing insert DNA of interest were subjected to DNA sequence analysis. The DNA sequencing was conducted on MegaBACE 1000 (Amersham Pharmacia, Sweden) at Unit of Shrimp Molecular Biology and Genomic Laboratory at the department of biochemistry, faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University. The plasmids were also sent to BSU (Bioservice unit) for sequence analysis.

3.12.6.6 Characterization and classification of metallothionein genes

DNA sequences of metallothionein were characterized using BLAST protocol (Altschul *et al.*, 1990). Sequence alignment of metallothionein genes was also performed by ClustalX program (Jeanmougin *et al.*, 1998). The classification of metallothionein gene was based on the classification of metallothionein by Binz and Kaji (1997). Phylogenetic analysis was performed by Clustal X program, PHYLIP, Treeview program and Distant model.

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

4.1 Identification of Metallothionein from mercury-exposed mussels, *Perna viridis*

Metallothioneins in the tissues of mussels, *P. viridis*, exposed to dissolved mercury were determined using gel electrophoresis and the level of metallothionein was detected by silver staining and Immunochemical analysis.

4.1.1 Identification of Metallothionein by gel electrophoresis and silver staining

Mussels, *P. viridis* collected from Samutprakarn province were maintained in seawater at salinity of 28 ppt and temperature 29-30 °C. After acclimation to laboratory condition for 1 week, the mussels were exposed to mercuric chloride at the concentration of 0.0, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, and 5.0 µg/l for each treatment, respectively. Samples were extracted from gills and digestive tracts of mussels from each treatment at week 1, 3, 5, and 7, respectively.

Extracted samples from the gills of mercury-exposed mussels were analyzed by native 7.5-30 % gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and proteins were determined by Coomassie and silver staining. The results are shown in figure 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, and 4.4.

Extracted samples from the digestive tracts of mercury-exposed mussels were analyzed by native 7.5-30 % gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and proteins were determined by Coomassie and silver staining. The results are shown in figure 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8.

As the results revealed that no particular bands of proteins in each sample possessed the high band intensity following silver staining which is a unique characteristic of metallothionein. There were also no clear peptide bands identified as metallothionein by molecular weight comparison with rabbit metallothionein.

In gill, one band was detected at the same molecular weight as standard and the band intensity was high in samples from mussels treated with mercuric chloride at 0.1 and 1.0 ppb. In digestive tract, none particular band was detected as metallothionein in any treatment (see table 4.1-4.2).

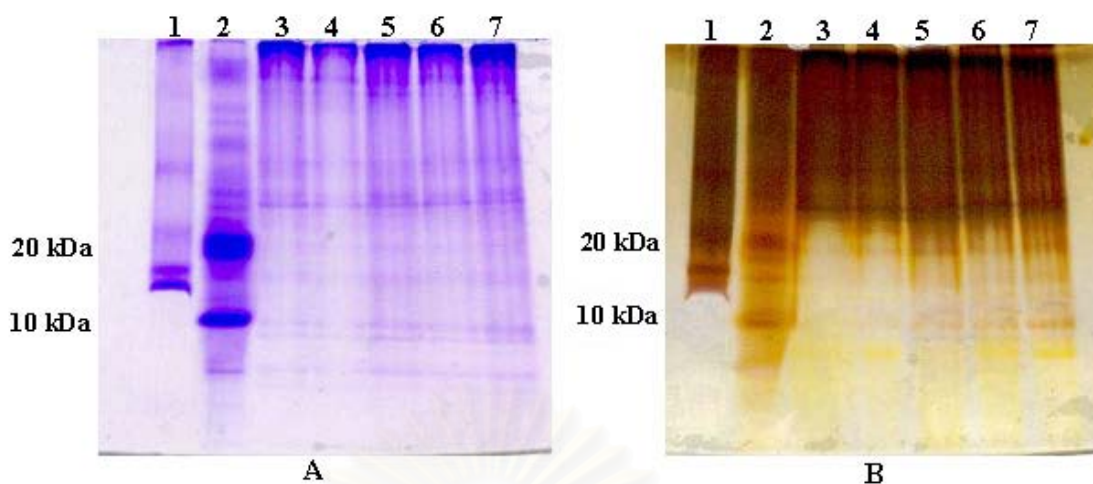


Figure 4.1 Protein profile of gill extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 1 week. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

- Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard
- Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)
- Lane 3 = Gill extract from control mussels
- Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 7 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

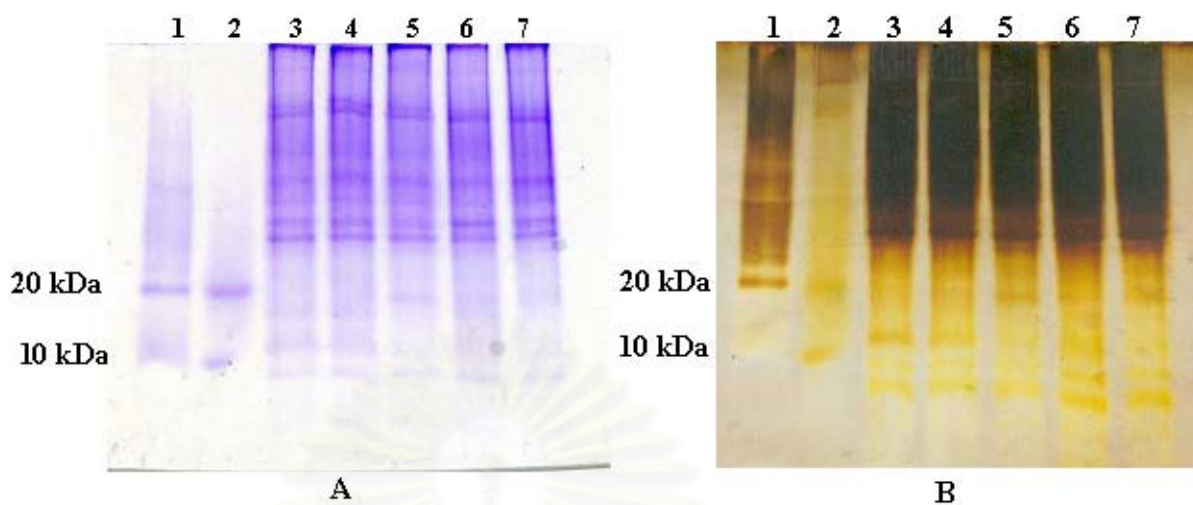


Figure 4.2 Protein profile of gill extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 3 weeks. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)

Lane 3 = Gill extract from control mussels

Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 7 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

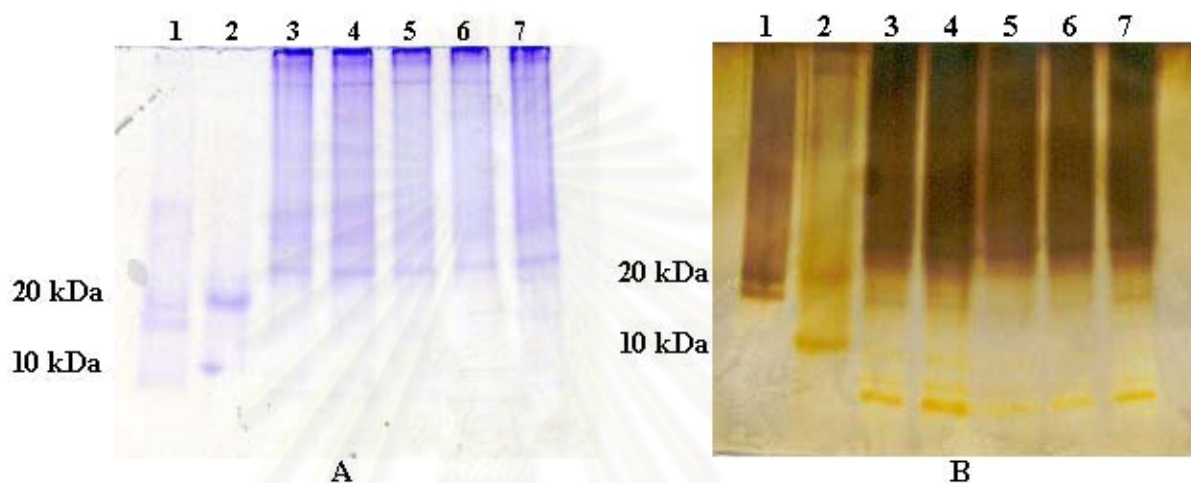


Figure 4.3 Protein profile of gill extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

- Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard
- Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)
- Lane 3 = Gill extract from control mussels
- Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 7 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

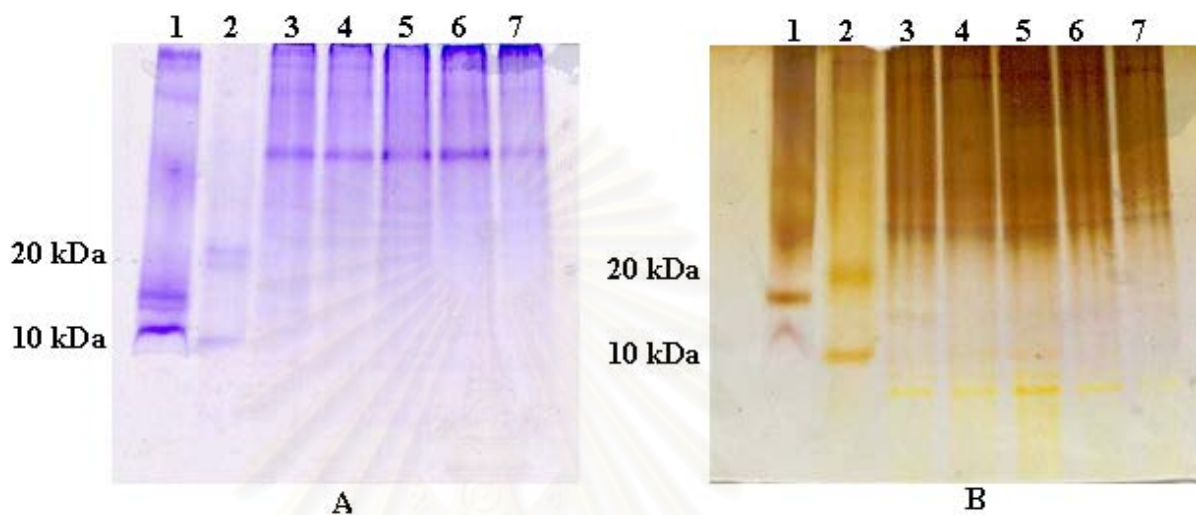


Figure 4.4 Protein profile of gill extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 7 weeks. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

- Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard
- Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)
- Lane 3 = Gill extract from control mussels
- Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂
- Lane 7 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

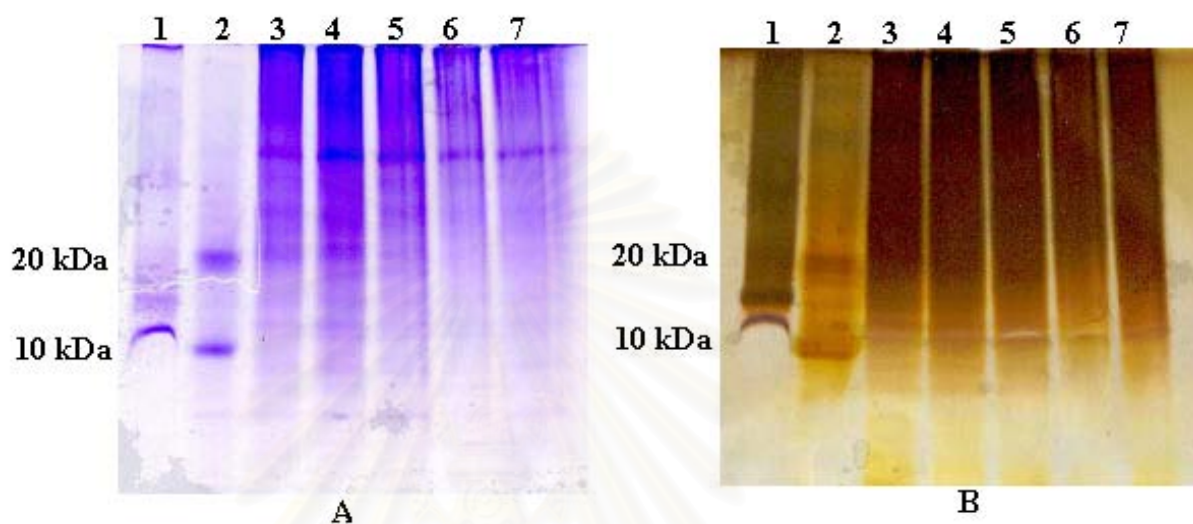


Figure 4.5 Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 1 week. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

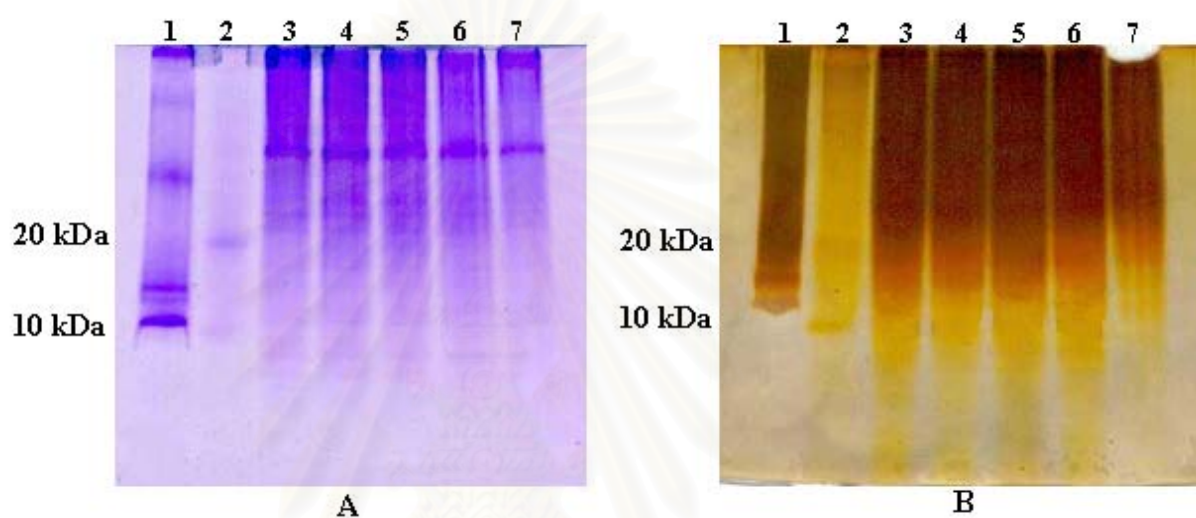


Figure 4.6 Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 3 weeks. Samples (25 μg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

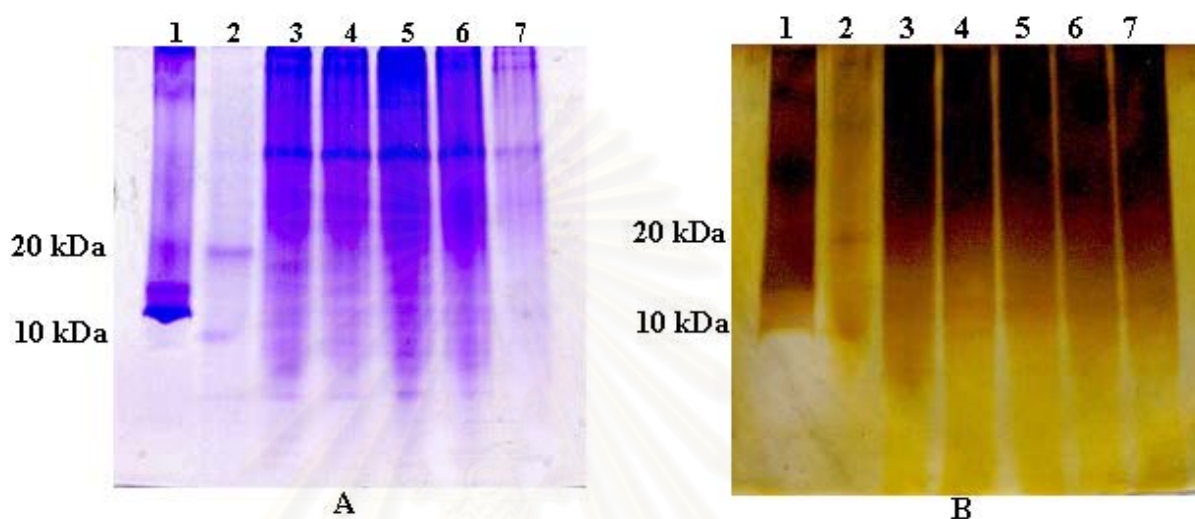


Figure 4.7 Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks. Samples (25 μg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$ HgCl_2

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

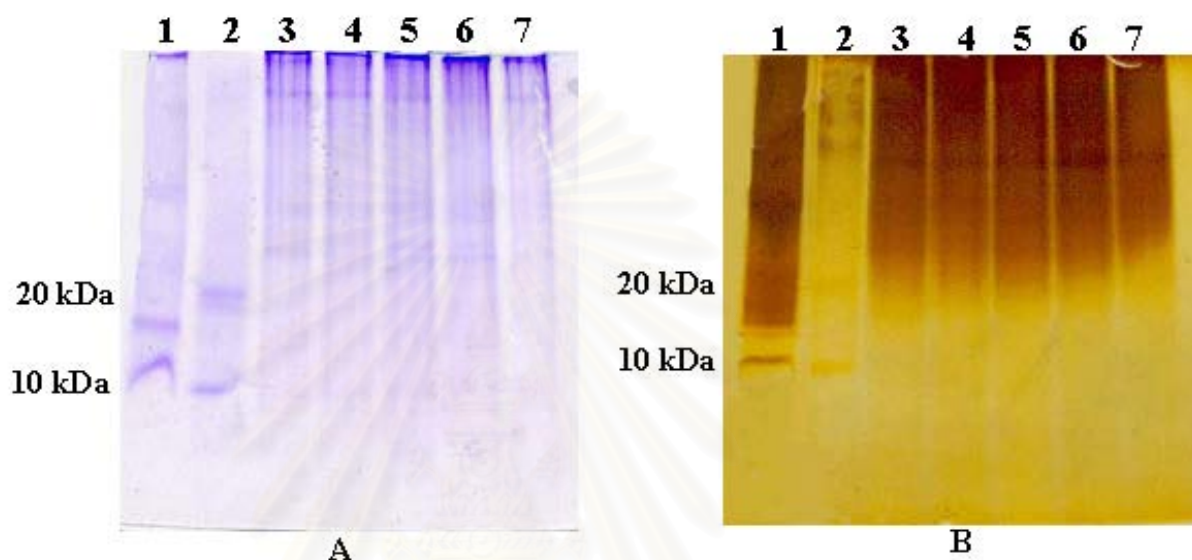


Figure 4.8 Protein profile of digestive tract extracts from mussel treated with mercuric chloride for 7 weeks. Samples (25 µg each) were loaded onto native 7.5-30% gradient polyacrylamide gels and stained with Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver solution (B)

Lane 1 = Low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein (control)

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Table 4.1 Band intensity from gill extracts comparing with molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, ratios between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining were determined.

Time (week)	HgCl ₂ (μg/L)	Coomassie brilliant blue		Silver staining		Ratio of Silver/Coomassie	
		10 kDa	20 kDa	10 kDa	20 kDa	10 kDa	20kDa
1 week	Rabbit MT	0.44	0.41	0.35	0.51	0.795	1.24
	C	0	0	-	-	-	-
	0.1	0.01	0.002	-	0.20	-	100
	0.5	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.33	3	11
	1	0.02	0.002	0.12	0.27	6	135
	5	0.04	0.03	0.18	0.35	4.5	11.67
3 week	Rabbit MT	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.14	1.4	1.56
	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 week	Rabbit MT	0.007	0.02	0.01	0.06	1.43	3
	C	-	0.01	-	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 week	Rabbit MT	0.05	0.06	0.18	0.23	3.6	3.83
	C	-	-	0.06	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	0.07	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	0.10	-	-	-
	1	0.01	-	0.06	-	6	-
	5	-	0.02	0.06	0.09	-	4.5

Table 4.2 Band intensity from digestive tract extracts comparing with molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, ratios between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining were determined.

Time (week)	HgCl ₂ (μg/L)	Coomassie brilliant blue		Silver staining		Ratio of Silver/Coomassie	
		10 kDa	20 kDa	10 kDa	20 kDa	10 kDa	20kDa
1 week	Rabbit MT	0.18	0.18	0.38	0.49	2.1	2.1
	C	-	-	0.26	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	0.30	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	0.29	-	-	-
	1	-	0.12	0.260	-	-	2.17
	5	-	0.05	0.26	-	-	-
3 week	Rabbit MT	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.15	1.4	1.56
	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 week	Rabbit MT	0.04	0.11	0.14	0.22	3.5	2
	C	0.10	-	-	-	-	-
	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
7 week	Rabbit MT	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.15	2	2.14
	C	0.01	-	-	-	-	-
	0.1	0.01	-	-	-	-	-
	0.5	0.17	-	-	-	-	-
	1	0.02	-	-	-	-	-
	5	0.01	0.01	-	0.06	-	6

4.1.2 Identification of metallothionein by immunochemical analysis

Mouse monoclonal antibody against rabbit metallothionein was used on Western blot analysis. Extracted samples were also analyzed by 7.5-30 % gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and blotted onto nitrocellulose membranes. After cross reaction between peptide bands on the membrane and antibody, the membranes were stained and photographed. The results were shown in figure 4.9-4.11.

For the experiment on the gill extract of mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks (fig 4.9), the results revealed that faint bands of metallothioneins from rabbit (control), Tilapia, and Giant tiger shrimp were detectable. None of the metallothionein bands from normal and mercury-exposed mussels were detected by Western blot analysis. Similar results were obtained from the digestive tract extracts of mussels treated with mercuric chloride for 5 weeks (fig.4.10)

In order to verify that immunochemical analysis can be employed in identification of metallothionein, ten fold of total protein (250 µg each) of digestive tract extracts from mercury-treated mussels, together with the same amount of total protein of the extracts of gill, digestive tract, mantle, gonad, and whole body from the untreated mussels were subjected to the Western blot analysis. The results revealed that metallothionein band from digestive tract from mercury treated mussels was detectable as well as the samples from rabbit (control), giant tiger shrimp, and tilapia (fig.4.11).

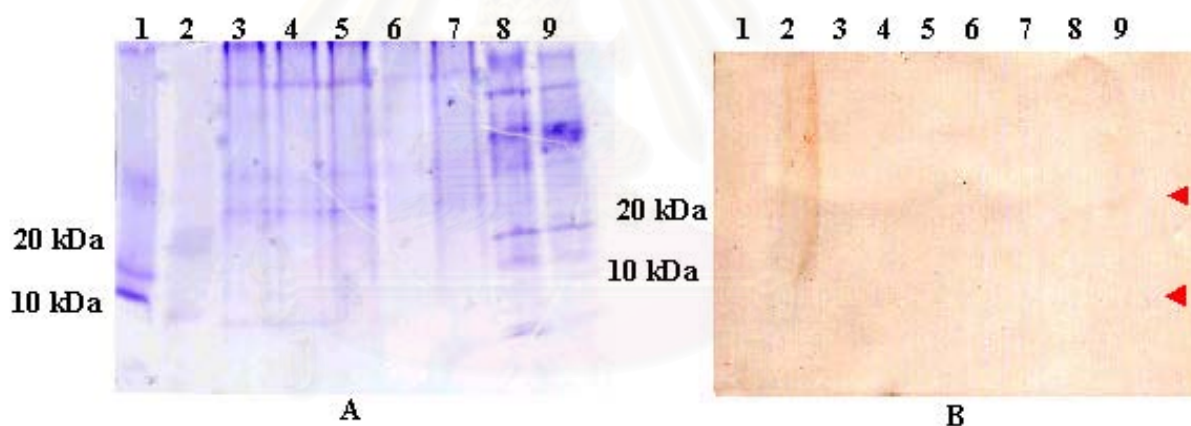


Figure 4.9 Electrophoretic pattern of gill extract from mussels exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks. Each sample (25 µg) was loaded and run on 2 replication of 7.5-30% native gradient polyacrylamide gels. A single gel was stained by Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and the other was subjected to Western blotting, stained by immunochemical method using mouse antibody anti- metallothionein monoclonal antibody, and developed by DAB (B)

Lane 1 = Low Molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein

Lane 3 = Gill extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 7 = Gill extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 µg/L HgCl₂

Lane 8 = Hepatopancreas extract from giant tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*.

Lane 9 = Liver extract from Tilapia, *Oreochromis nilotica*

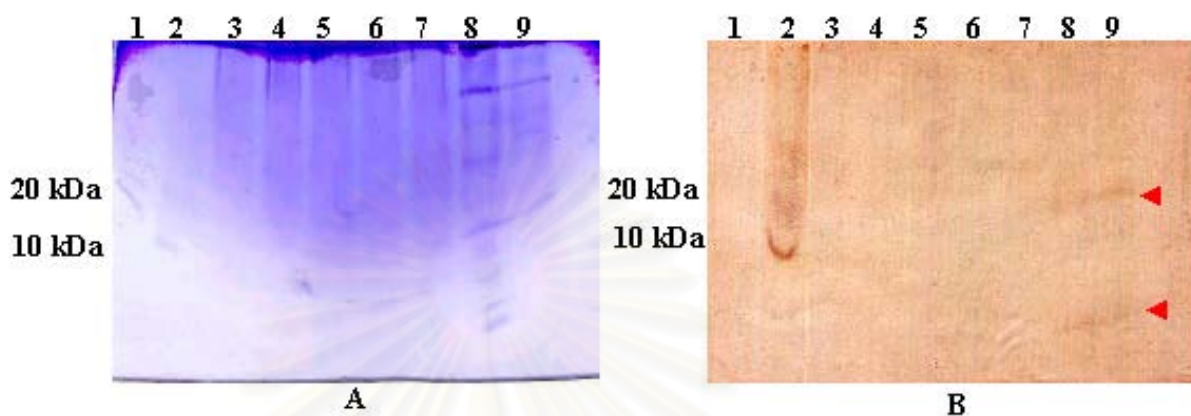


Figure 4.10 Electrophoretic pattern of digestive tract extract from mussels exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks. Each sample (25 μg) was loaded and run on 2 replications of 7.5-30% native gradient polyacrylamide gels. A single gel was stained by Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and the other was subjected to Western blotting, stained by immunochemical method using mouse anti- metallothionein monoclonal antibody, and developed by DAB (B)

Lane 1 = Low Molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extracts from control mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = Hepatopancreas extract from giant tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*.

Lane 9 = Liver extract from Tilapia, *Oreochromis nilotica*

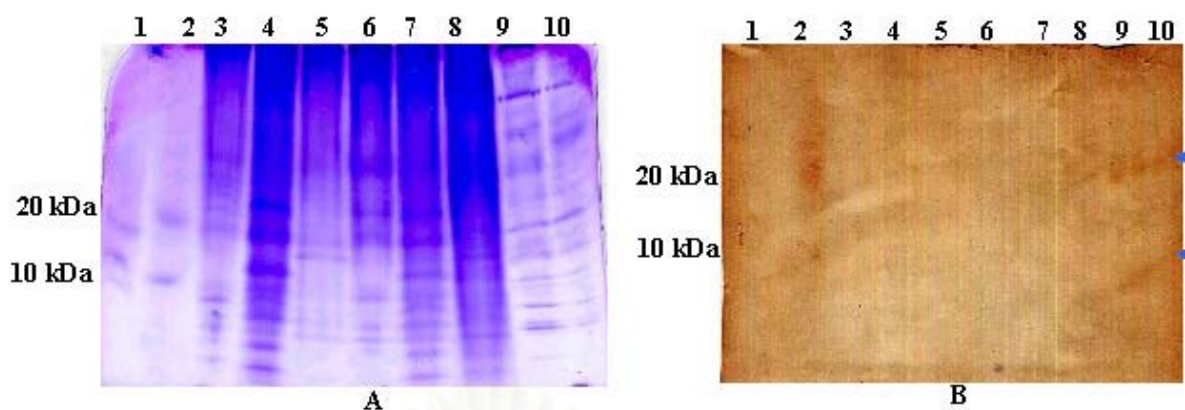


Figure 4.11 Electrophoretic pattern of digestive tract extract from mussels exposed to mercuric chloride for 5 weeks and some tissue extracts from untreated mussels. Each sample (250 μ g) was loaded and run on 2 replications of 7.5-30% native gradient polyacrylamide gels. A single gel was stained by Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and the other was subjected to Western blotting, stained by immunochemical method using mouse anti- metallothionein monoclonal antibody, and developed by DAB (B)

Lane 1 = Low Molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = Rabbit Metallothionein

Lane 3 = Gill extracts from untreated mussels

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extracts from untreated mussels

Lane 5 = Mantle extracts from untreated mussels

Lane 6 = Gonad extracts from untreated mussels

Lane 7 = Whole body extracts from untreated mussels

Lane 8 = Digestive tract extracts from mussels treated with 5.0 μ g/L HgCl_2

Lane 9 = Hepatopancreas extract from giant tiger shrimp, *Penaeus monodon*.

Lane 10 = Liver extract from Tilapia, *Oreochromis nilotica*

4.2 Purification of metallothionein by liquid chromatography

Metallothioneins from gills and digestive tract extracts (171 mg in 9 ml) of mercury treated mussels were partially purified by acetic fractionation method. Acetic fractions were combined (12 mg in 6 ml) and loaded (1 mg in 0.5 ml) onto Sephadex G-75 gel filtration column calibrated with molecular weight standard (Blue dextran, Bovine serum albumin, and Cytochrom C). Fractions (120 Fractions, 1 ml each) were collected and the absorbance at 280 nm from each fraction was monitored. The fractions were also subjected to mercury analysis. Protein profiles of gills and digestive tract extracts eluted from Sephadex G-75 column were shown in figure 4.12 and 4.13, respectively. Similar results were detected from the extracts of both gills and digestive tracts. Four peaks, a minor peak (fraction 35-43) at the molecular weight of 2000 kDa., 2 very small peaks (fraction 54-56 and 82-86) at the molecular weight of 121.5 kDa. and 4kDa., and a major peak (fraction 110-120) at the molecular weight of < 4 kDa., were detected.

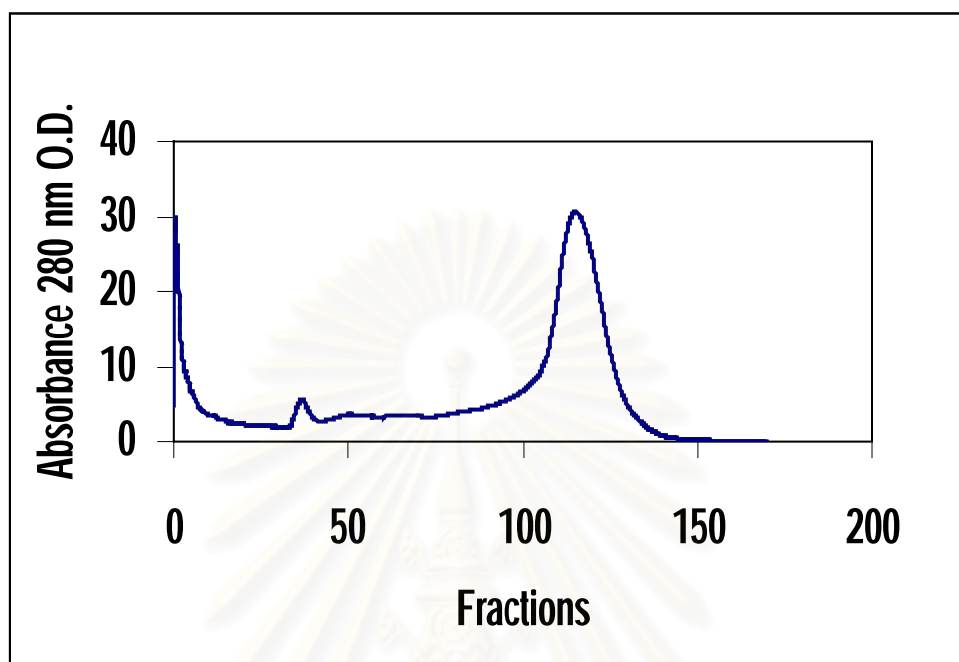


Figure 4.12 Protein profile of acetonitrile extracts eluted from Sephadex G-75 gel filtration column. Sample was obtained from gill of mercury treated mussels.

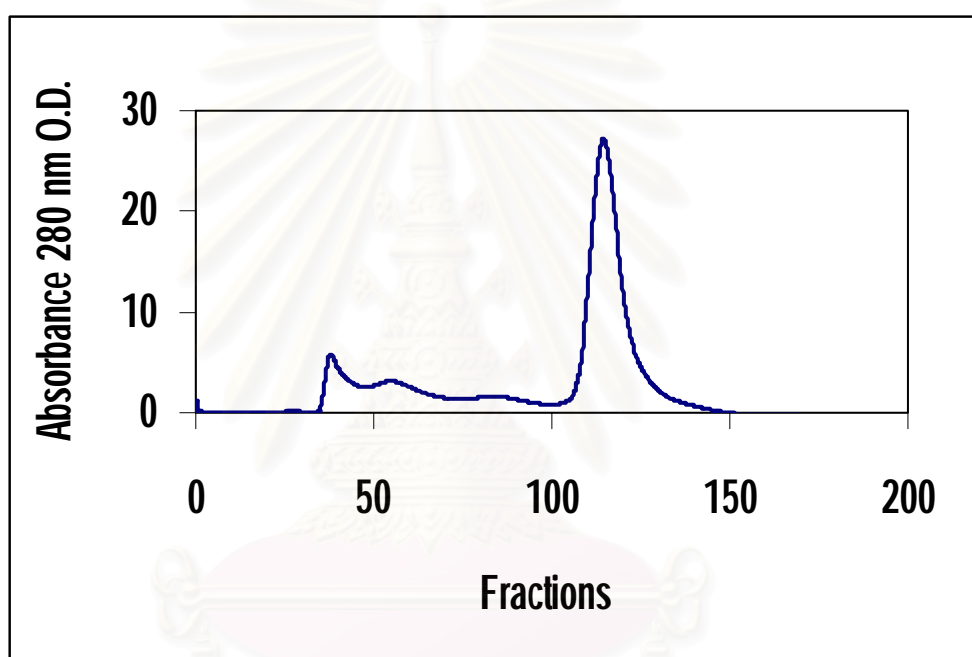


Figure 4.13 Protein profile of acetonitrile extracts eluted from Sephadex G-75 gel filtration column. Sample was obtained from digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Fractions from each peak were combined and concentrated by lyophilization. Lyophilized samples were dissolved and determined by 15% Native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. The gels were stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue and silver staining. The results were shown in figure 4.14.

High intensity of metallothionein bands stained with silver were detected in the samples from fraction 54-56 (121.5kDa) and fraction 82-86 (4kDa) (see table 4.3). The result of mercury analysis from each fraction revealed no significant difference of mercury level between fractions.(note: mercury content in every sample was lower than detection limite (5 ppb.) of mercury analyser (AMA254).

For further purification on diethylaminoethanol (DEAE)-cellulose ion exchange column, metallothionein was undetectable due to the limited amount of samples.

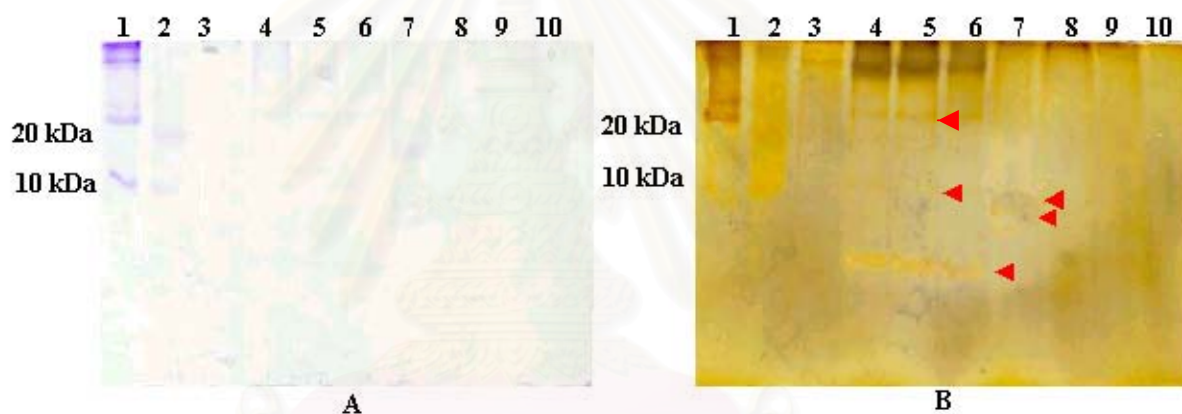


Figure 4.14 Electrophoretic pattern of proteins on 15% native polyacrylamide gel. Samples were obtained from elution fractions of gill extracts separated by Sephadex G-75 column. Gels were stained by Coomassie brilliant blue (A) and silver (B). Red arrows indicate intensified bands of metallothionein stained with silver

Lane 1 = low molecular weight standard

Lane 2 = rabbit metallothionein (5 μg)

Lane 3 = proteins from fraction 38 (74.55 μg)

Lane 4-6 = proteins from fraction 54-56 (72.57, 80.48 and 74.55 μg respectively)

Lane 7-9 = proteins from fraction 82-86 (80.48, 64.66 and 68.62 μg respectively)

Lane 10 = proteins from fraction 115 (74.55 μg)

Table 4.3 Band intensity of fractions obtained from gel filtration, which revealed to molecular weight of rabbit metallothionein standard, compared between coomassie brilliant blue staining and silver staining.

Sample	Coomassie brilliant blue				Silver staining			
	20 kDa	10 kDa	~10 kDa	<10 kDa	20 kDa	10 kDa	~10 kDa	<10 kDa
MT Standard	0.03	0.019			0.11	0.09		
Fraction 54				0.016				0.09
Fraction 55				0.019	0.04			0.08
Fraction 56				0.019		0.01		0.04
Fraction 82						0.04	0.04	

4.3 Determination of metallothionein gene expression in digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels

The expression of metallothionein gene in mercury-treated mussel, *P. viridis*, was determined by semi-quantitative RT-PCR using β -actin as reference. First, the sequences of metallothionein and β -actin genes from mussel, *P. viridis*, were retrieved from GenBank (AAD02054 and AF1000987). The DNA sequences were shown in figure 4.15. Primers for amplifying metallothionein gene was then designed at start and stop codons. Primers for β -actin designed from DNA sequence of *P. monodon* was adopted. Details of these primers were shown in table 4.4. Appropriate condition for semi-quantitative RT-PCR for metallothionein and actin were conducted by adjusting template concentration, and the number of PCR cycle.

MT 1

1 **ATGCCAGCCCTTGTAA**TTGCAT TGAAACACAAGT CTGTAT CTGTGGTACTGGGTGCAGCGGAGA 65

66 AGGTTGTCGTTGTGGTGACGCGTGCAAATGTAGCAGTGGTTGTGGATGTTTCAGGGTGTAAAGTCG 130

131 TGTGCAAATGTCAGCCAGGAGAGTGTGCATGTGGCAAGCAATGTACGGGACCAGACACCTGTAAA 195

MT 2

196 TGTGACTCC**AGTTGTTTCGTGCAAATAA** 220

Figure 4.15 Nucleotide sequence of metallothionein gene from mussel *Perna viridis* showing the position of primer MT1 and MT2 at start and stop were shown by bold letter.

1 GGGACTGGGGTACTCCTACACTCATAAAACCAACGACATCATGTGTGACGACGAGGATCTTACTGC 65

66 CCTTGTGGTTGACAATGGCTCCGGCCTTTGCAAGGCCGGCTTCGCCGGAGACGACGCCCCCTCGTG 130

131 CCGTCTTCCCCTCCATCGTCGGCCGTGCCCGTCATCAGGGTGTGATGGTCCGGTATGGGTCAGAAG 195

Actin 1

197 GACGCCTACGTCCGGTATGAGGCCAGAGCAAACGTTGGTATCCTCACCCCTCAAGTACCCCATTTGA 260

261 ACACGGTATCATCACCAACTGGGATGACATGGAGAAGATCTGGTACCATACTTTCTACAATGAGC 325

326 TCCGTGTTGCCCCGAGGAGTCCCCCACACTTCTCACTGAGGCTCCCCCTCAACCCCAAGGCCAAC 390

391 CGTGAGAAGATGACTCAGATCATGTTTCGAGTCCCTTCAATGTACCTGCCACTTACATTACCATCCA 455

456 GGCTGTGCTCTCCCTCTACGCCTCTGGTCTGACTACCGGTGAGGTTTGGGACTCTGGTGATGGTG 520

Actin 2

521 TGACTCACTTTGTCCCCGTCTATGAAGGTTTCGCTCTTCCTCATGCTATCCTTCGTCTCGATCTT 585

586 GCTGGTTCGTGACCTGACCCACTATCTGATGAAGATCATGACTGAGCGTGGCTACTCCTTCACCAC 650

651 CACCGCTGAACGTGAAAATCGTTCGTGACATCAAGGAGAAAGCTTTGCTACATTGCCCTTGACTTCG 715

716 AGAGTGAGATGAACGTTGCTGCTGCTTCTCCTCCTTGGACAAGTCATACGAGCTTCCCGACGGC 780

781 CAGGTCATCACCATTGGTAACGAGCGTTTCCGCTGCGCTGAAGCTCTGTTCCAGCCTTCCTTCCT 845

846 TGGTATGGAATCTGCTGGTATTTCAGGAAACCGTCCACAGCTCCATCATGAGGTGTGACATTGACA 910

911 TCAGGAAGGACCTGTTCCGCAATATCGTCATGTCTGGTGGTACCACCATGTACCCTGGTATTGCT 975

976 GACCGCATGCAGAAGGAAAATCACTGCTCTTGCTCCTTCCACCATCAAGATCAAGATCATTGCTCC 1040

1041 TCCTGAGCGTAAGTACTCCGTCTGGATCGGTGGTTCCATCCTGTCTTCTCTGTCCACCTTCCAGT 1105

1106 CCATGTGGATCACCAAGGATGAGTACGAAGAGTCTGGTCCCCGGCATTGTCCACCGCAAGTGCTTC 1170

1171 TAAATGGAGATTGACAACTTTTACTACAGTTGATAATAAAAATTCCGAAAACATC 1223

Figure 4.16 Nucleotide sequence of Beta-actin gene. The highlight show the position of Actin 1 and Actin 2 primer.

Table 4.4 The details of metallothionein primer and actin primer.

Primer	MT gene				Primer	Actin gene			
	Length	GC%	Tm° C	Ta° C		Length	GC %	Tm° C	Ta ° C
MT1	20	50	60		Actin1	20	50	51.3	
MT2	20	40	54.7		Actin2	20	40	52	
Product	222	49	87.2	52.5	Product	327	52.6	89.7	53.2

4.3.1 Amplification of metallothionein and β -actin genes

Total RNA extracted from gills and digestive tracts of the mussels were subjected to first strand cDNAs production by reverse transcription using oligod(T) primer. Double strand cDNA of metallothionein and β -actin genes were then amplified using first strand DNA as template and MT1-MT2 and actin1-actin2 as primers. PCR products of metallothionein was also cloned and sequenced for approval. The result was shown in figure 4.17. Various concentration of template and the number of PCR cycle used in PCR reaction were adjusted. The PCR products were determined by 1% agarose gel and the intensity of the DNA bands were detected. The appropriate PCR condition for semi-quantitative detection was chosen on the criteria that the PCR product should be on the log phase of amplification. The results (fig. 4.18-4.19) indicated that the condition of using cDNA template at 750 ng with 25 PCR cycles were suitable for the amplification of metallothionein gene while the appropriate condition for β -actin amplification was at the template concentration of 750 ng with 23 cycles.

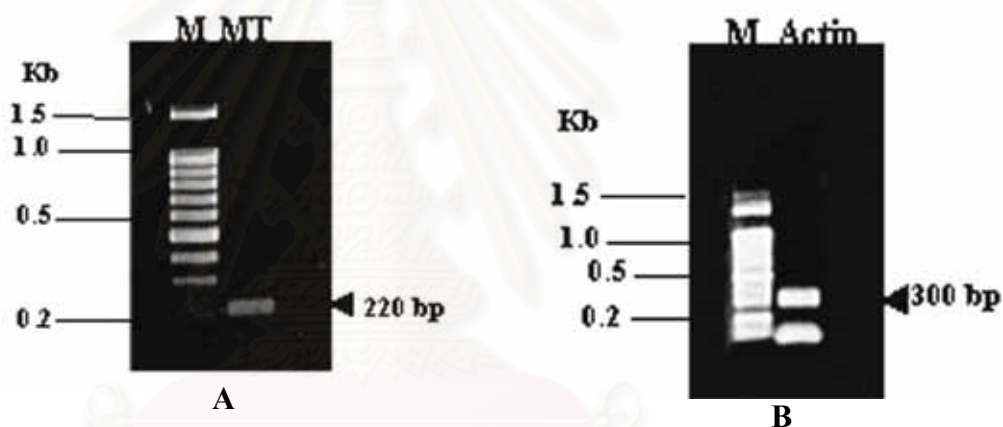


Figure 4.17 Amplification of metallothionein gene (A) and beta-actin gene (B) fragments. Lane M= 100 base pair ladder.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

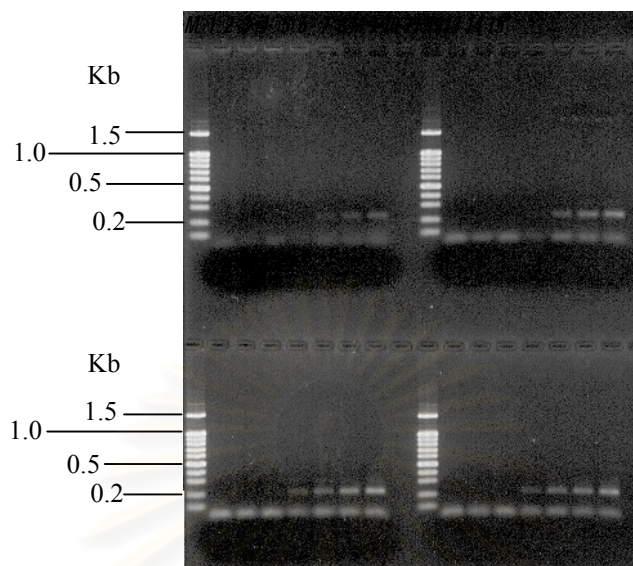


Figure 4.18 PCR products of metallothionein gene amplification determined on 1 % agarose gel and stained with Ethidium bromide. PCR reaction was conducted on 20 (upper lane 1-7), 23 (upper lane 8-14), 25 (lower lane 1-7) and 27 cycles (lower lanes 8-14). The template concentration in each reaction was 10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000 ng, respectively (lane 1-7). A 100 bp DNA standard was shown in lane M.

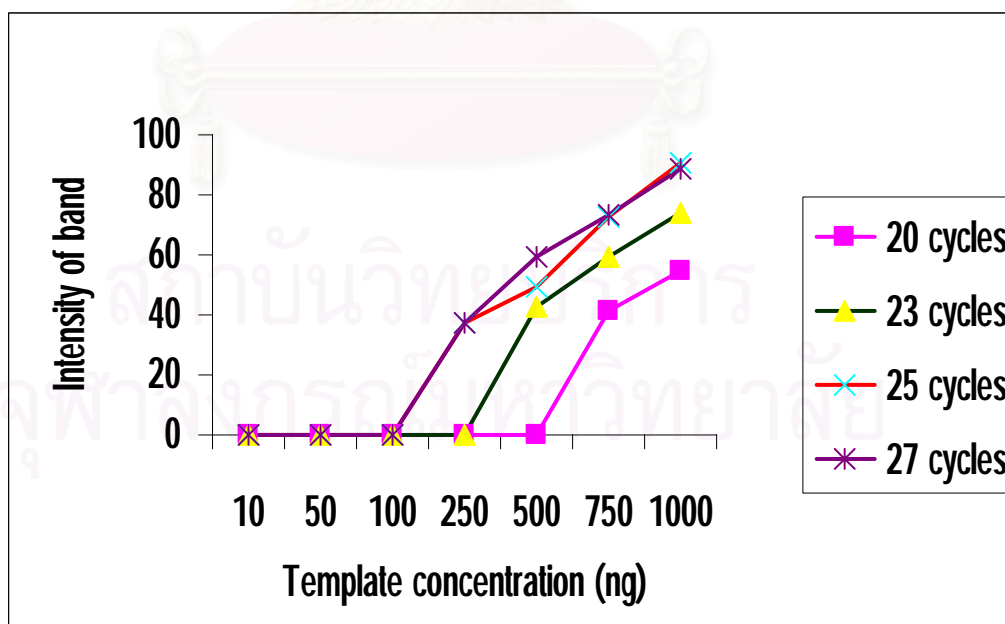


Figure 4.19 Relationship between PCR products of metallothionein gene amplified from digestive tracts of mussels and various amount of DNA template used in PCR reaction.

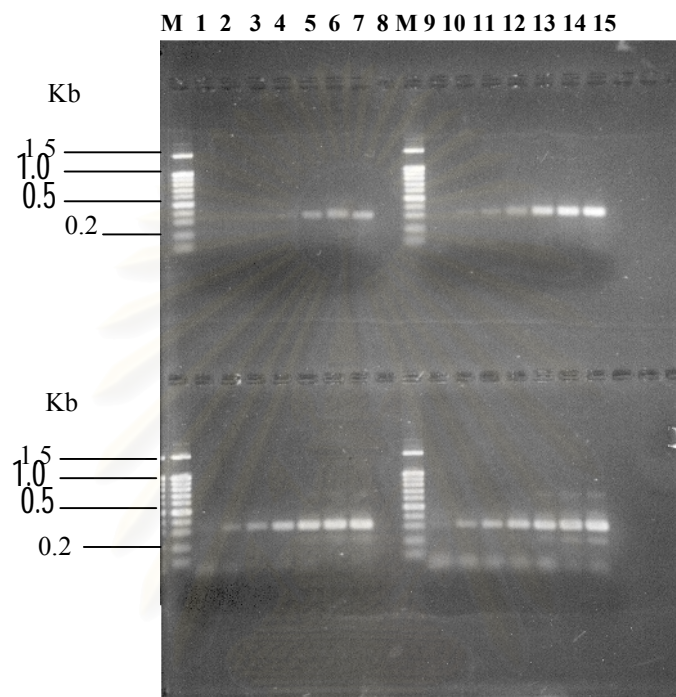


Figure 4.20 PCR products of β -actin gene amplification determined on 1 % agarose gel and stained with Ethidium bromide. PCR reaction was conducted on 20 (upper lane 1-7), 23 (upper lane 8-14), 25 (lower lane 1-7) and 27 cycles (lower lanes 8-14). The template concentration in each reaction was 10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000 ng, respectively (lane 1-7). A 100 bp DNA standard was shown in lane M.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

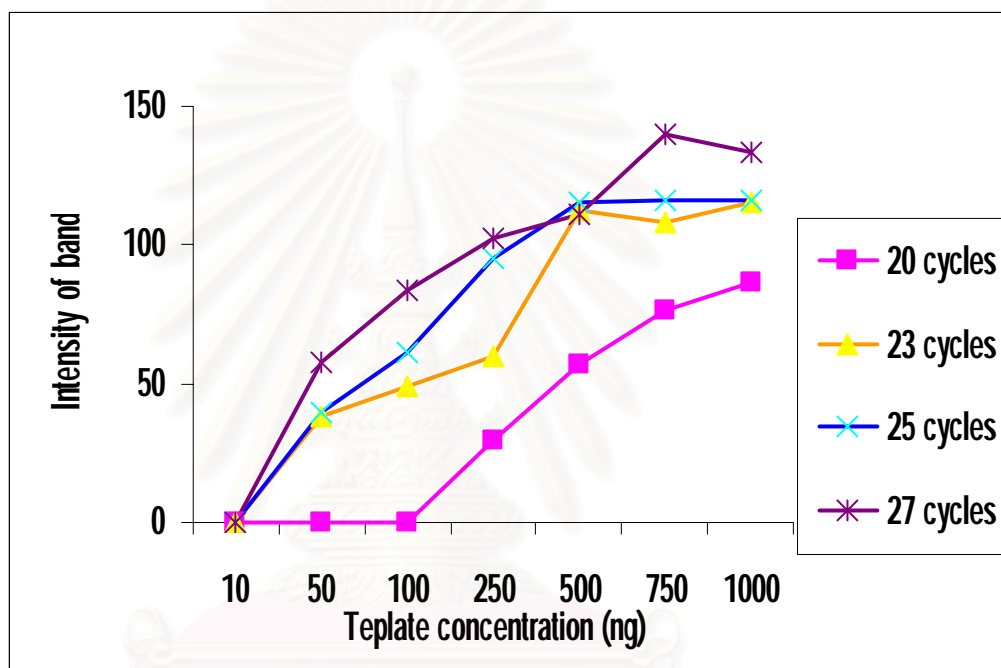


Figure 4.21 Relationship between PCR products of β -actin gene amplified from digestive tracts of mussels and various amount of DNA template used in PCR reaction.

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

4.3.2 Expression level of metallothionein gene detected by semi-quantitative RT-PCR

Following the adjustment of PCR condition, semi-quantitative RT-PCR was carried out on mercury treated mussels. Mussels collected from 2 locations (Samutprakarn and Trad provinces) were subjected to mercury exposure at the concentration of 0.0, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, and 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively. Digestive tracts were dissected from 2 (mussels from Samutprakarn province) and 5 (mussels from Trad province) mussels taken from each treatment every week. Total RNA was then purified from digestive tracts from each sample and reverse transcribed into first strand cDNA using oligod(T) as primer. First strand cDNAs were then used as template for semi-quantitative PCR. β -actin was also amplified and used as transcriptional control. The expression levels of metallothionein gene in gills and digestive tracts of mussels were determined by the ratio between the PCR products of metallothionein and β -actin.

4.3.2.1 Expression level of metallothionein gene in mercury treated mussels from Samutprakarn province.

The results of the experiment on the mussels collected from Samutprakarn were shown in figure 4.22-4.34 and table 4.5-4.11. It was indicated that no significant differences on the expression level of metallothionein gene from mussels treated with every level of mercury were detected ($p > 0.05$). Similar results were obtained from the treatment from week 1 to week 7. However, there were significant correlation between the expression level of metallothionein gene and the increasing level of mercury concentration used in each treatment from week 1 to week 3 ($p < 0.05$). At week 3 to week 7, the expression level of metallothionein gene tended to decrease in mussels treated with high concentration (1.0 and 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$) but there was no statistically significant difference ($p < 0.05$).

Table 4.5 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	81.83± 0.32	108.23± 3.71	108.61± 70.18	135.67± 45.32	132.69± 20.91
Actin	93.73± 10.72	110.36± 10.5	75.04± 11.59	83.63± 2.07	81.04± 4.75
MT/Actin	0.88±0.10	0.98±0.024	1.54±1.17	1.62±0.50	1.65±0.35

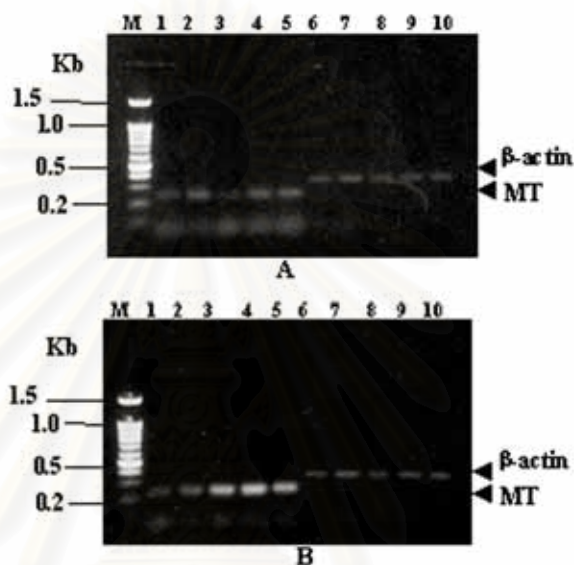


Figure 4.22 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M= 100 base pairs ladder

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

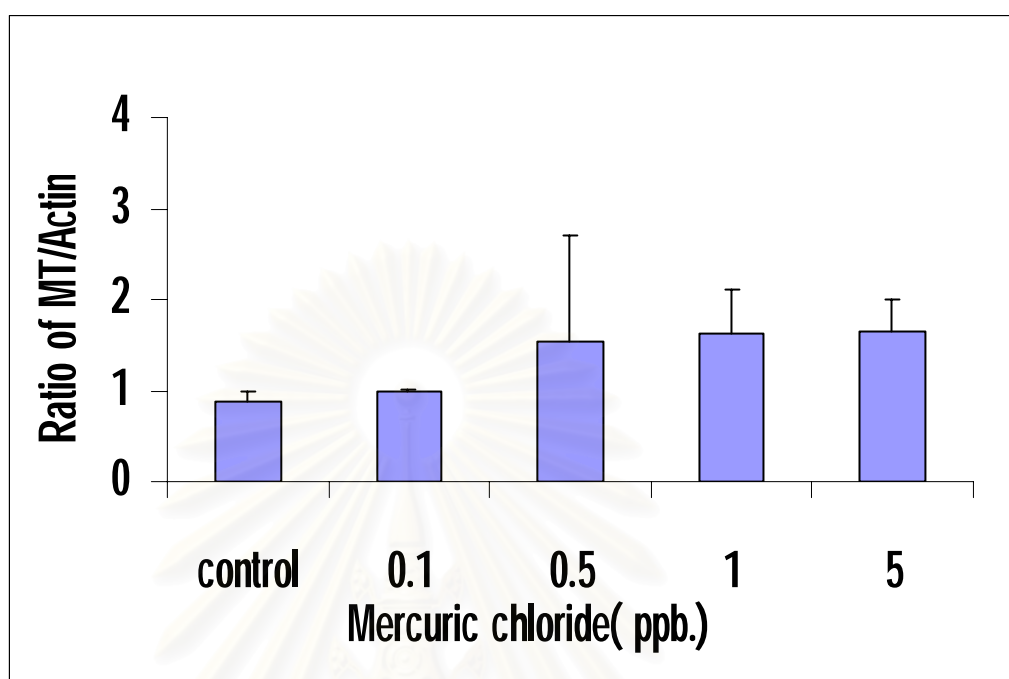


Figure 4.23 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1.

Table 4.6 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	92.36 \pm 6.71	97.39 \pm 3.49	106.52 \pm 17.12	120.79 \pm 16.07	113.10 \pm 21.53
Actin	76.06 \pm 23.19	50.87 \pm 1.05	48.60 \pm 0.32	37.72 \pm 0.09	57.61 \pm 16.57
MT/Actin	1.26 \pm 0.30	1.91 \pm 0.03	2.19 \pm 0.34	3.20 \pm 0.43	2.10 \pm 0.98

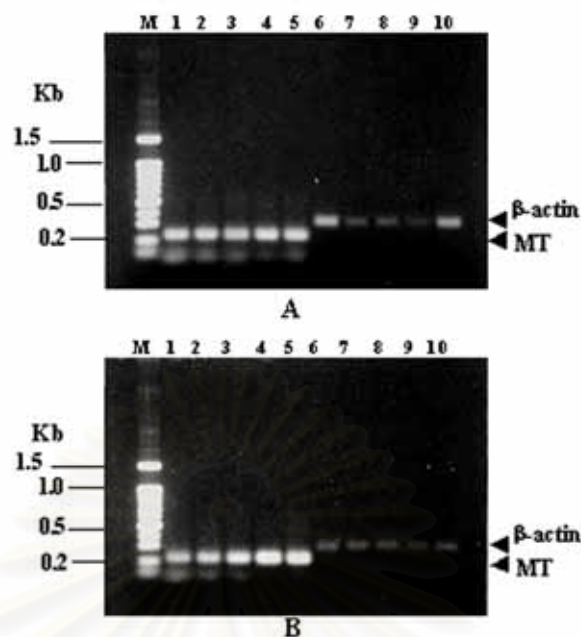


Figure 4.24 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

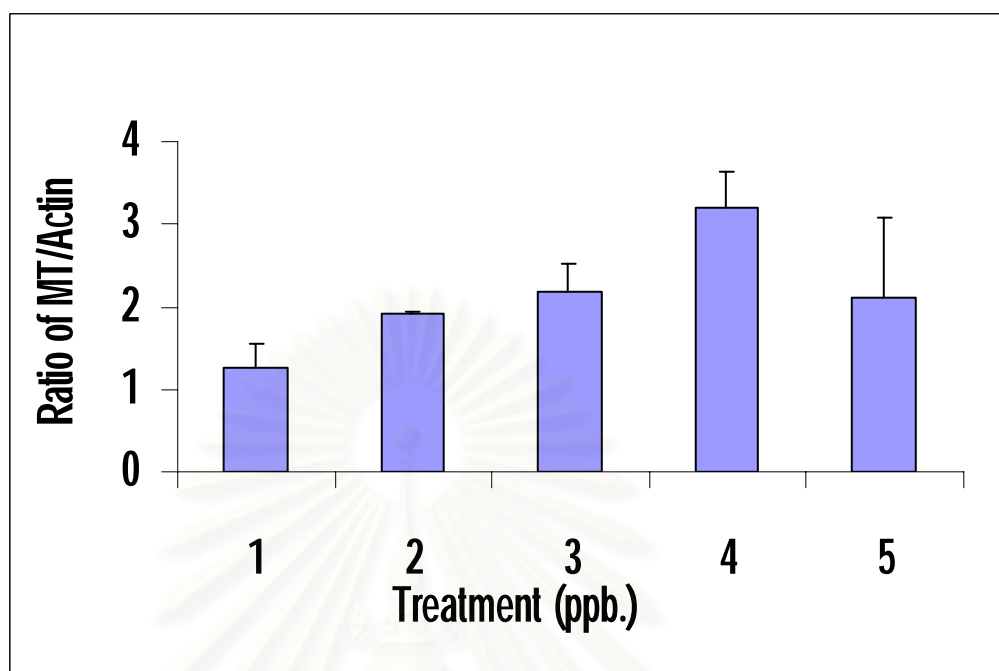


Figure 4.25 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2.

Table 4.7 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	104.62 \pm 11.74	146.14 \pm 1.00	138.82 \pm 1.85	98.75 \pm 43.88	140.92 \pm 4.12
Actin	59.68 \pm 8.34	62.26 \pm 5.36	59.40 \pm 11.63	42 \pm 27.24	71.38 \pm 29.71
MT/Actin	1.76 \pm 0.05	2.36 \pm 0.19	2.38 \pm 0.43	2.55 \pm 0.61	2.17 \pm 0.96

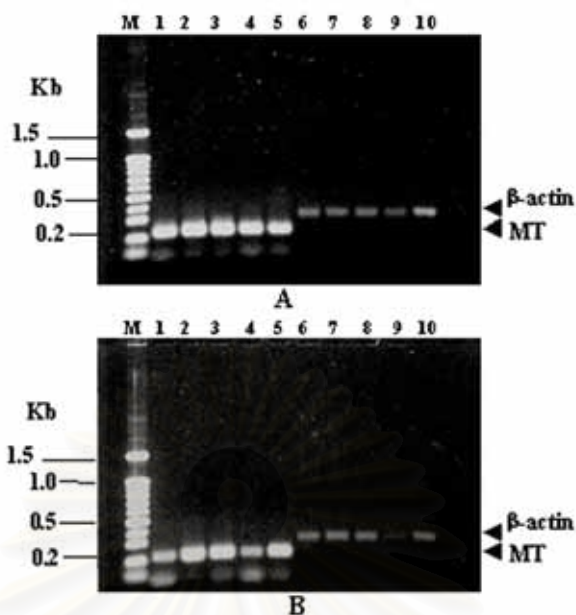


Figure 4.26 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

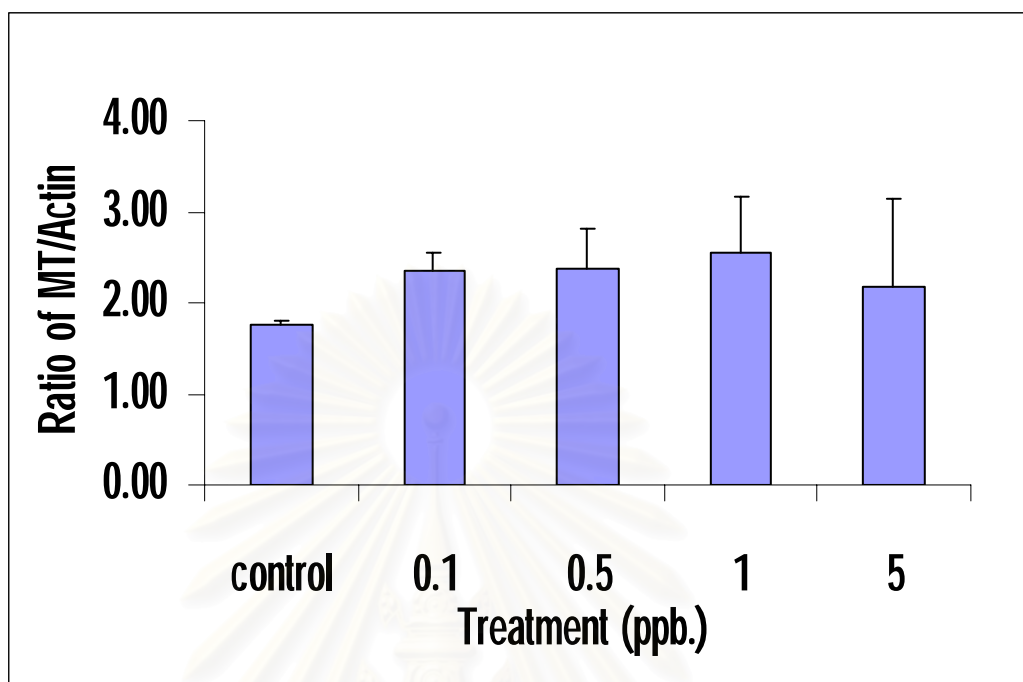


Figure 4.27 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3.

Table 4.8 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	99.69 \pm 29.88	106.44 \pm 5.53	116.22 \pm 1.26	132.81 \pm 1.67	130.05 \pm 17.31
Actin	88.17 \pm 12.51	52.46 \pm 4.70	56.02 \pm 9.41	71.36 \pm 19.17	78.29 \pm 8.14
MT/Actin	1.17 \pm 0.5	2.03 \pm 0.08	2.11 \pm 0.38	1.93 \pm 0.49	1.66 \pm 0.05

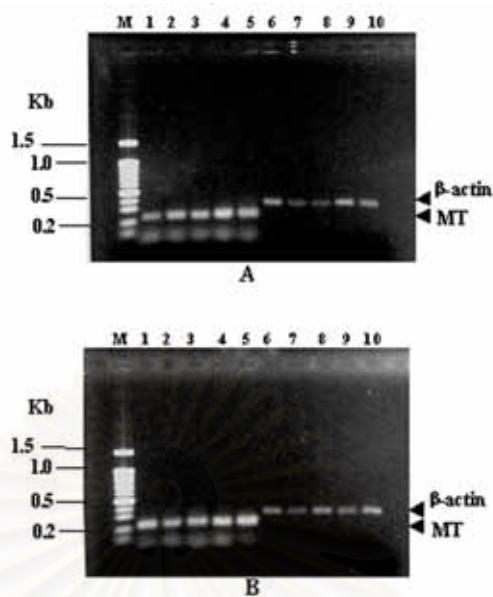


Figure 4.28 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

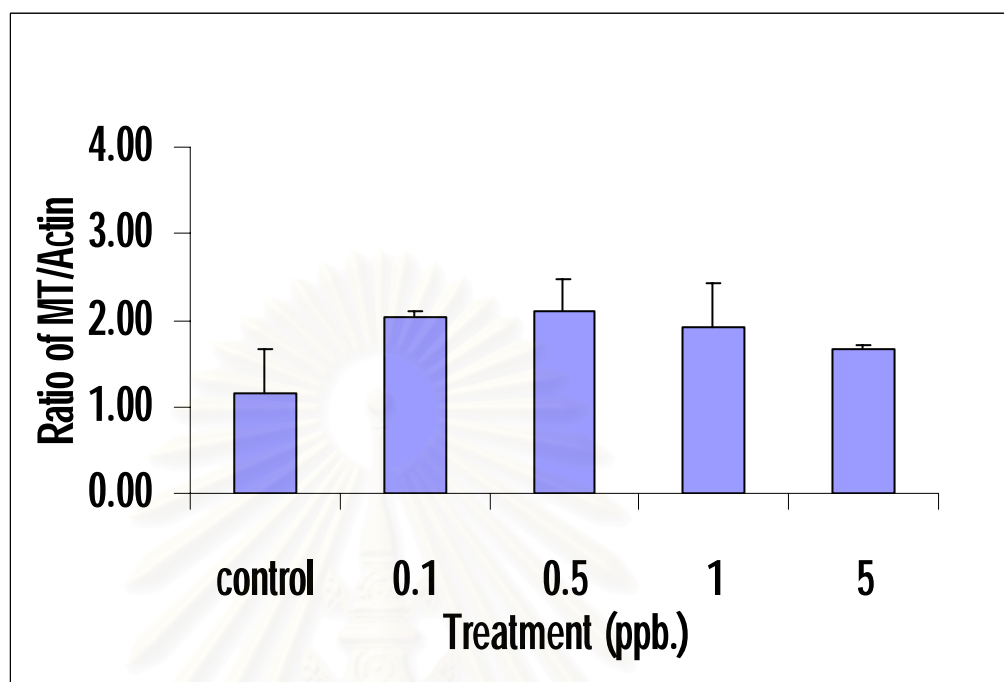


Figure 4.29 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4.

Table 4.9 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	39.79 \pm 9.77	80.01 \pm 24.44	116.65 \pm 24.12	136.77 \pm 28.48	146.16 \pm 15.33
Actin	64.82 \pm 20.05	64.14 \pm 24.51	61.18 \pm 20.39	68.00 \pm 7.74	84.79 \pm 13.69
MT/Actin	0.62 \pm 0.04	1.42 \pm 0.93	1.95 \pm 0.26	2.00 \pm 0.19	1.73 \pm 0.10

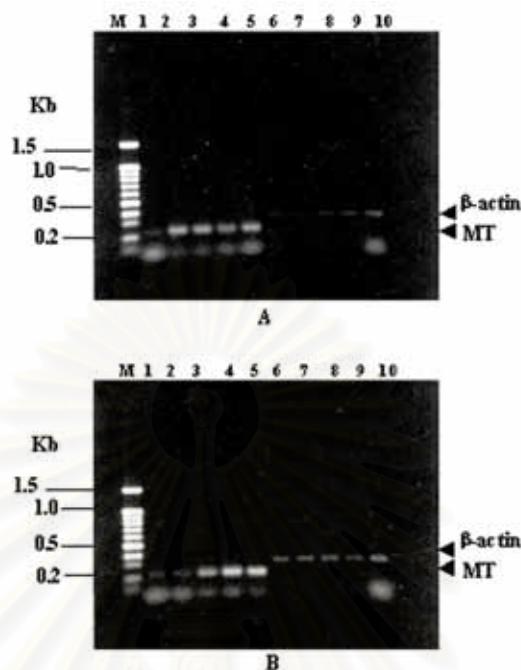


Figure 4.30 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

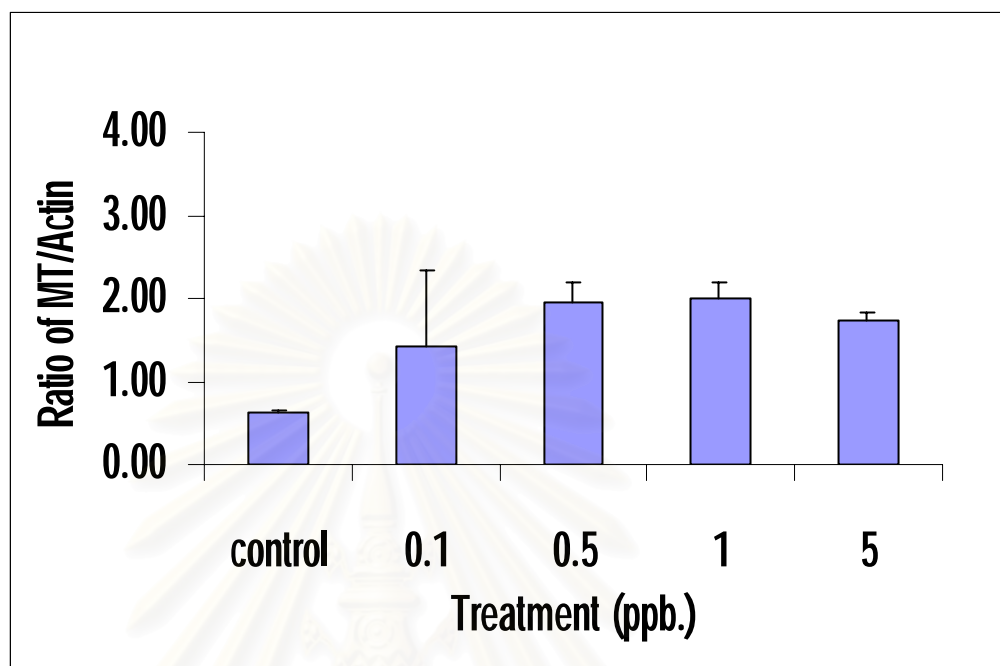


Figure 4.31 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 5.

Table 4.10 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	105.12 \pm 2.66	120.14 \pm 4.94	104.17 \pm 6.86	91.14 \pm 10.69	120.56 \pm 15.09
Actin	59.93 \pm 13.45	66.53 \pm 37.05	51.84 \pm 4.39	49.56 \pm 3.89	66.87 \pm 6.73
MT/Actin	1.80 \pm 0.45	2.14 \pm 1.14	2.01 \pm 0.04	1.85 \pm 0.36	1.80 \pm 0.04

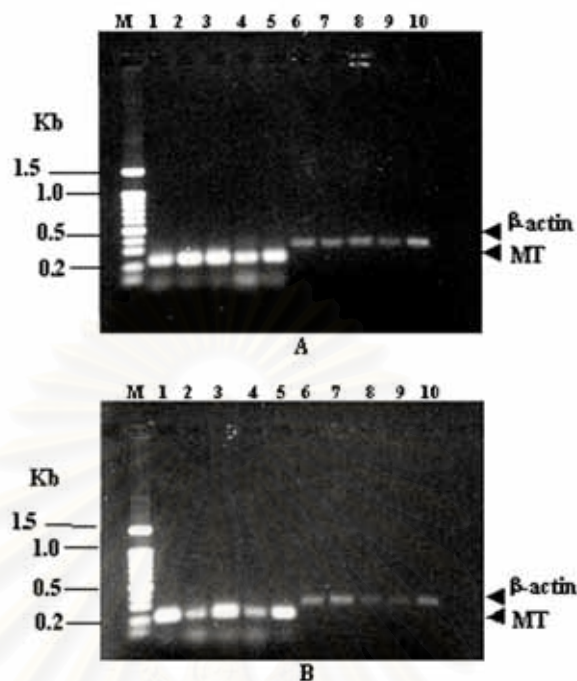


Figure 4.32 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 2 mussels (A and B) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

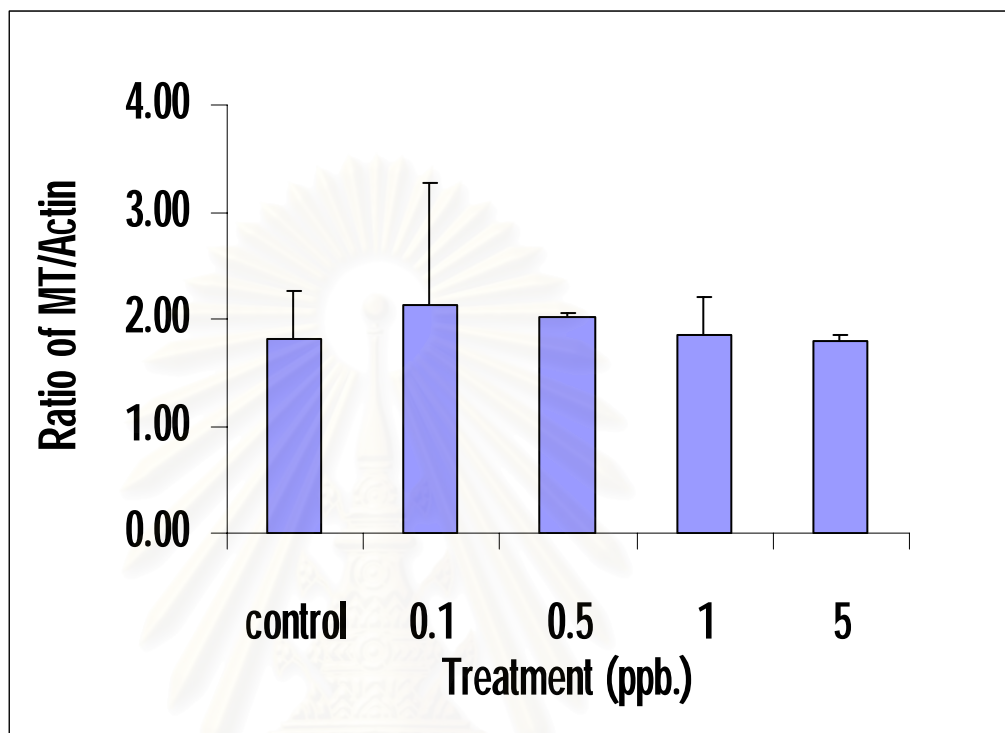


Figure 4.33 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 7.

4.3.2.2 Expression level of metallothionein gene in mercury-treated mussels from Trad province.

The results of the experiment on the mussels collected from Trad province were shown in figure 4.34-4.41 and table 4.11-4.14. It was indicated that the conditions for semi-quantitative RT-PCR from first experiment were adopted to use in this experiment. For metallothionein gene, template concentration and number of cycle for amplification are 750 ng and 25 cycles. For β -actin gene, template concentration is the same (750 ng) but the cycle for amplification was adjusted to 23 cycles. These conditions were applied to investigate metallothionein gene in digestive tract from mussels were treated with mercuric chloride in different concentration.

When mussels were treated with mercuric chloride for 1 week, ratios of metallothionein gene and β -actin gene were not significantly different between control and treatment ($p > 0.05$) and the expression of metallothionein gene was not corresponded with mercuric chloride concentration (see table 4.11, figure 4.34 and 4.35). After 2 to 4 weeks, the ratio of metallothionein gene and β -actin gene were significantly different between control and treatments ($p < 0.05$). Considering in each week found that 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride and 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride concentration could induce higher expression level of metallothionein gene when compared with control groups after exposed for 2 weeks. For 3 weeks exposed, found that 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride and 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride could induce higher expression level of metallothionein gene when compared with control groups. For last week of experiment, the result show 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride induced higher expression level of metallothionein gene when compared with control groups. However, the expression level of metallothionein gene was resistantly induced at 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$, mercuric chloride. More over the expression level of metallothionein gene tended to increase in corresponding to amount of mercuric chloride up to 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and decrease at high concentration 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$, therefore, the correlation value is significant ($p < 0.05$) (see table 4.12-4.14 and figure 4.36-4.41)

Table 4.11 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	161.69± 40.53	179.61± 56.18	178.58± 54.33	163.00± 53.94	175.83±57.19
Actin	179.2± 47.59	182.65± 50.28	179.99± 43.94	176.29± 45.42	176.0±48.06
MT/Actin	0.88±0.07	0.96±0.08	0.97±0.09	0.89±0.1	0.96±0.12

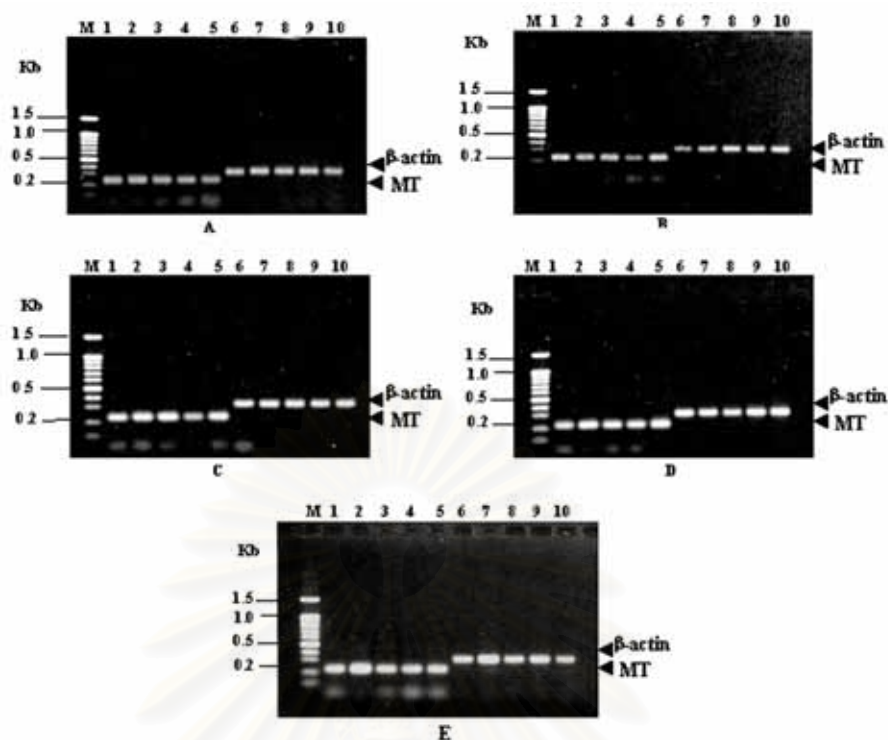


Figure 4.34 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 5 mussels (A, B, C, D and E) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

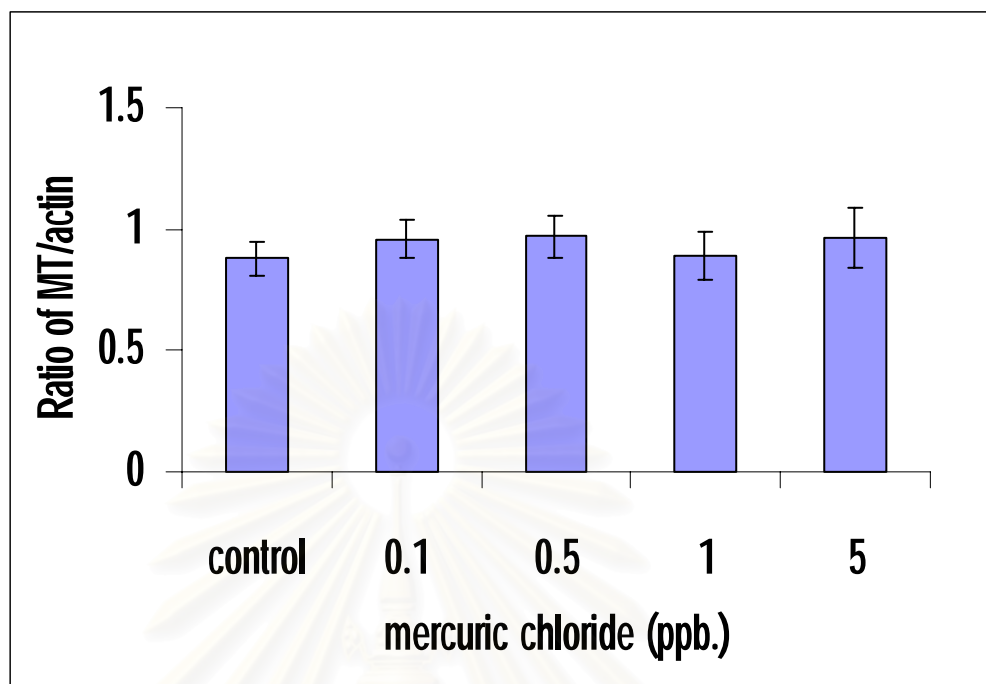


Figure 4.35 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 1.

Table 4.12 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	168.47 \pm 49.07	146.08 \pm 44.38	163.20 \pm 42.61	153.58 \pm 56.57	168.78 \pm 43.07
Actin	148.56 \pm 40.48	112.91 \pm 41.56	116.96 \pm 19.95	104.14 \pm 39.30	137.88 \pm 45.06
MT/Actin	1.13 \pm 0.08	1.36 \pm 0.24	1.33 \pm 0.12	1.49 \pm 0.19	1.28 \pm 0.16

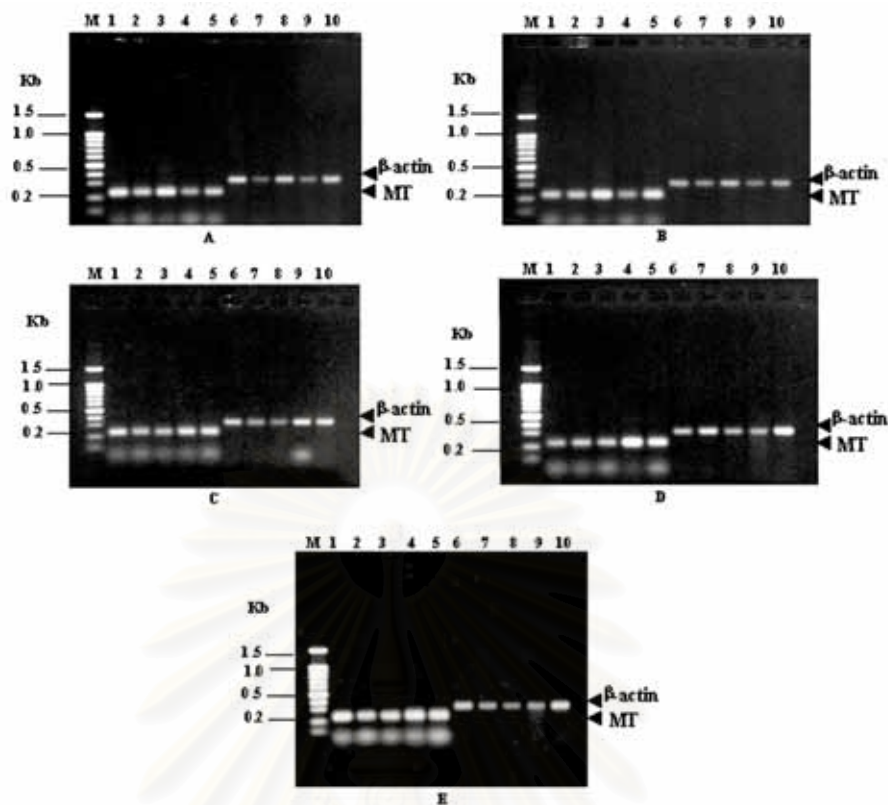


Figure 4.36 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 5 mussels (A, B, C, D and E) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

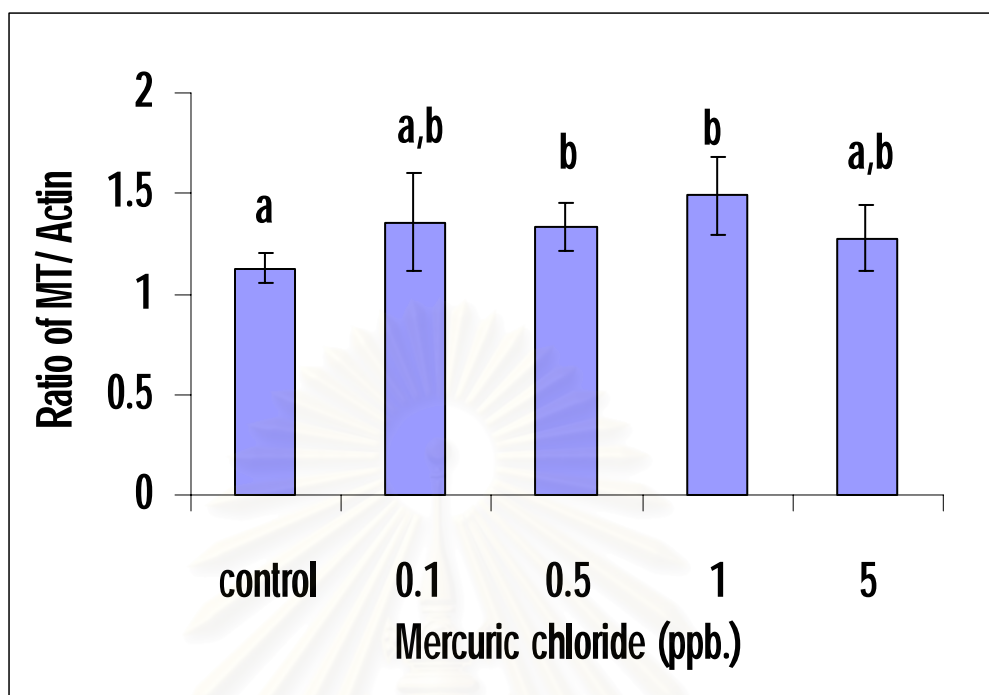


Figure 4.37 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 2.

Table 4.13 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	179.33 \pm 13.47	199.73 \pm 20.52	207.85 \pm 8.03	193.42 \pm 14.40	201.86 \pm 16.03
Actin	199.98 \pm 24.04	205.59 \pm 13.57	204.14 \pm 6.01	176.62 \pm 34.40	187.81 \pm 21.62
MT/Actin	0.91 \pm 0.11	0.97 \pm 0.1	1.02 \pm 0.03	1.12 \pm 0.15	1.08 \pm 0.06

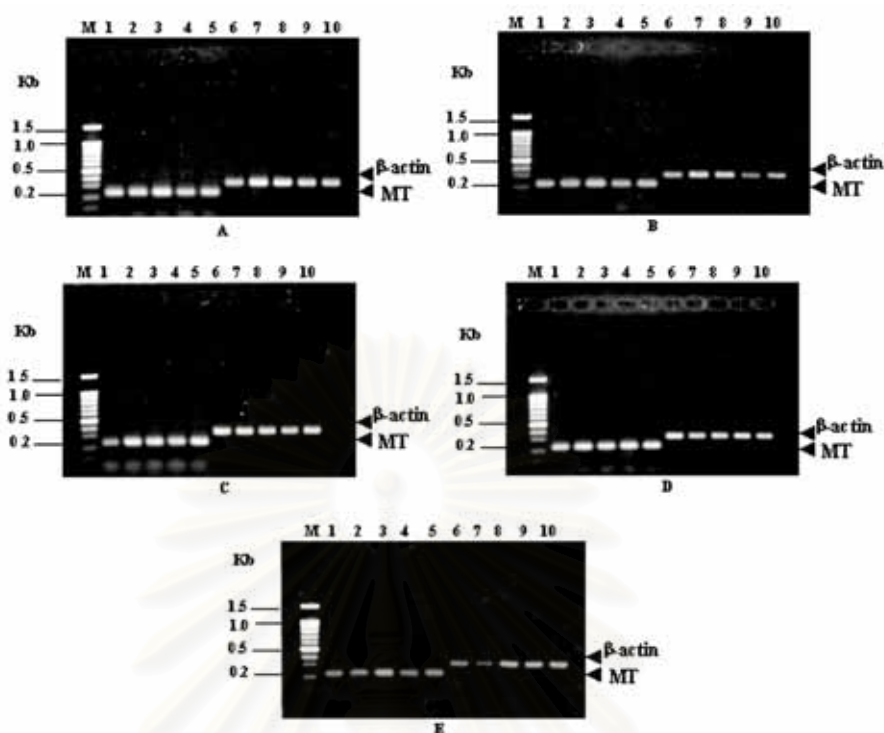


Figure 4.38 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 5 mussels (A, B, C, D and E) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

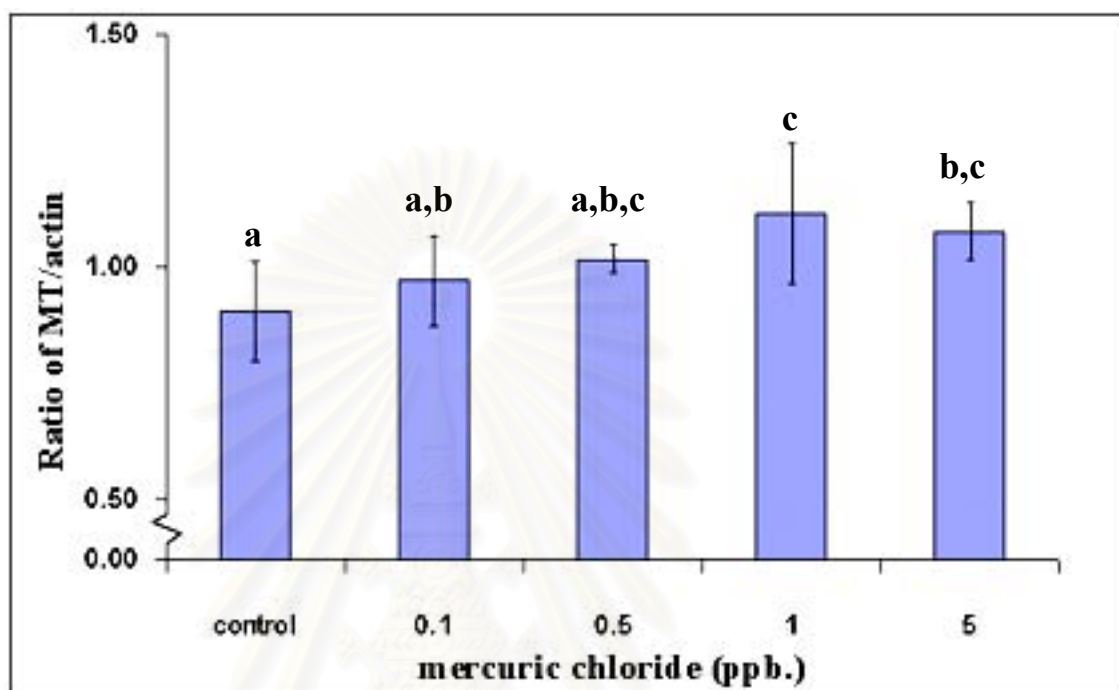


Figure 4.39 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 3.

Table 4.14 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4.

Genes	Mercuric chloride concentration ($\mu\text{g/L}$)				
	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.0	5.0
MT	173.62 \pm 33.84	176.25 \pm 44.63	200.90 \pm 22.00	200.47 \pm 26.39	179.89 \pm 49.19
Actin	200.19 \pm 34.14	194.44 \pm 34.87	202.80 \pm 24.25	176.23 \pm 29.18	184.31 \pm 26.91
MT/Actin	0.86 \pm 0.06	0.90 \pm 0.11	0.99 \pm 0.08	1.15 \pm 0.19	0.97 \pm 0.12

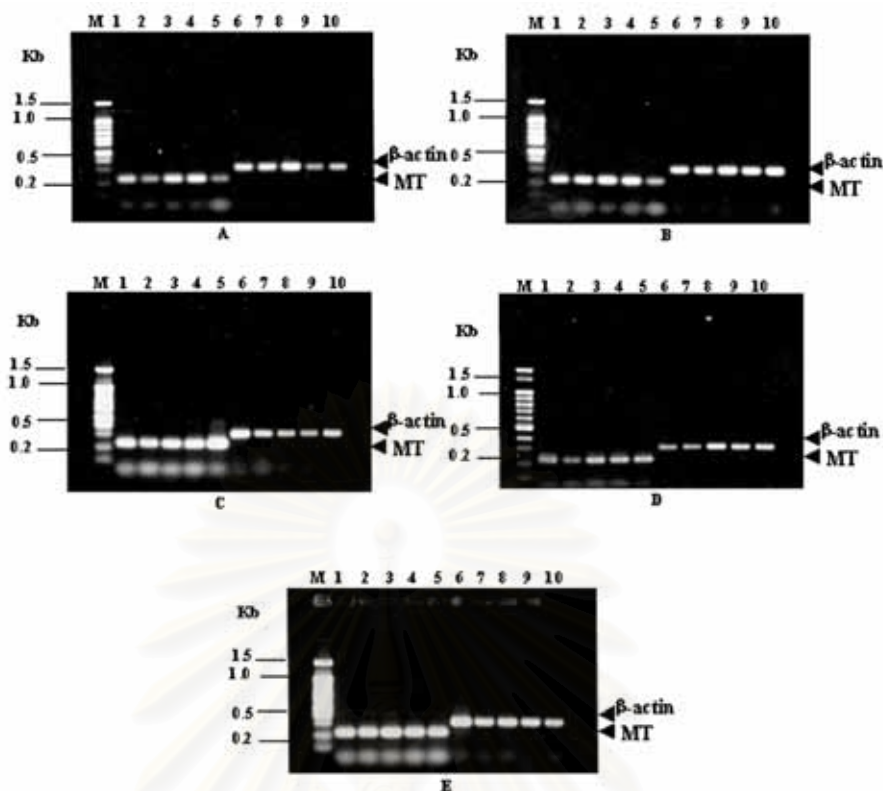


Figure 4.40 The expression levels of metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of *Perna viridis* treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4 in comparison with β -actin. Samples were obtained from 5 mussels (A, B, C, D and E) and analysed by 1.2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

Lane M = 100 base pair ladder

MT gene

Lane 1 = untreated mussel

Lane 2 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 3 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 4 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 5 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Beta-actin gene

Lane 6 = untreated mussel

Lane 7 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 8 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 9 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

Lane 10 = expression level of digestive tract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2

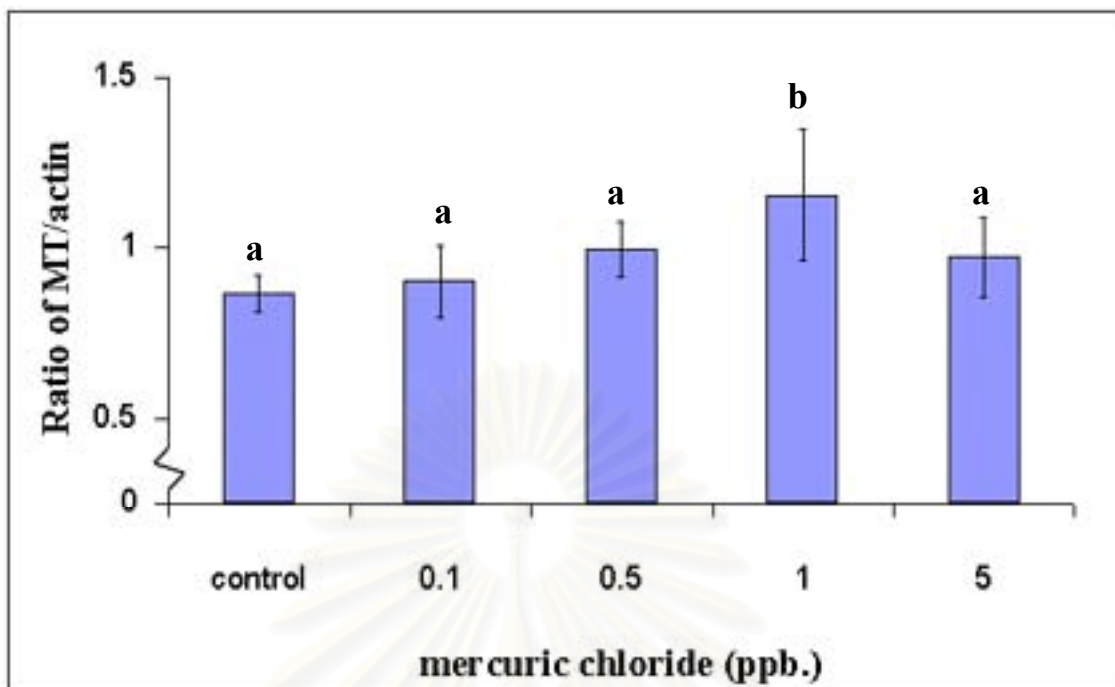


Figure 4.41 The expression ratio of metallothionein and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of mussels treated with various concentrations of mercury at week 4.

4.4 Genetic variation of metallothionein gene detected by single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP)

PCR products were amplified from first stand cDNA obtained from gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels using MT1 and MT2 primers. The sizes of DNA products were approximately 220 bp. Variant forms of metallothionein genes from PCR amplification were detected by single stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis. The results were shown in figure 4.42-4.44. Twelve different bands of single strand DNA amplified from gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels were detected from SSCP gel. Each band was removed separately from the gel, cloned into T-easy vectors, and subjected to sequencing analysis. The results of the metallothionein sequences were shown in figure 4.45. Deduced protein and DNA sequence alignments of these forms were shown in figure 4.46 and 4.47.

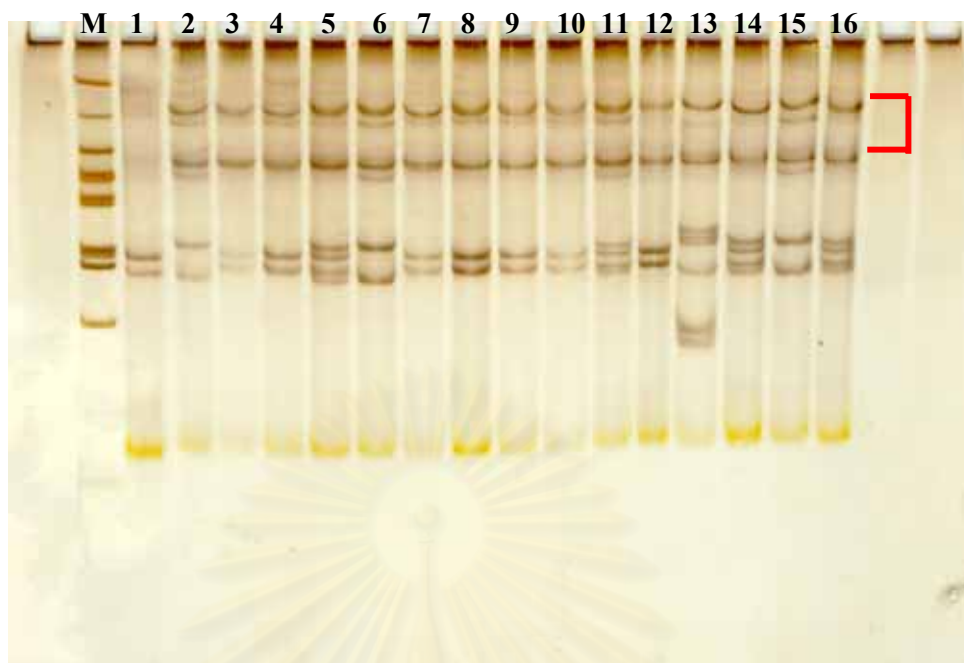


Figure 4.42 PCR- SSCP analysis of metallothionein variants. A 220 bp fragment of the metallothionein gene from gills of mussels treated with different mercuric chloride concentration was determined on 15% polyacrylamide gel.

Lane M = 100 base pairs ladder

Lane 1 = Double stranded cDNA

Lane 2 = Gill extracts from control mussel for 2 weeks

Lane 3 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 2 weeks

Lane 4 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 2 weeks

Lane 5 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 2 weeks

Lane 6 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 2 weeks

Lane 7 = Gill extracts from control mussel for 3 weeks

Lane 8 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 3 weeks

Lane 9 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 3 weeks

Lane 10 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 3 weeks

Lane 11 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 3 weeks

Lane 12 = Gill extracts from control mussel for 7 weeks

Lane 13 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 7 weeks

Lane 14 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 7 weeks

Lane 15 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 7 weeks

Lane 16 = Gill extracts from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 7 weeks

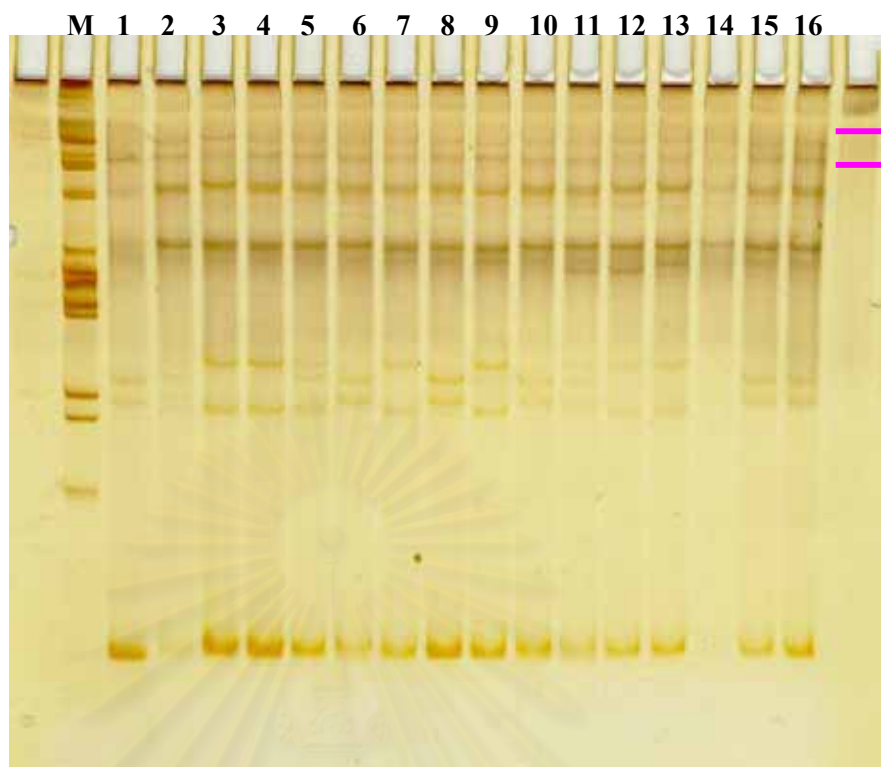


Figure 4.43 PCR-SSCP analysis of metallothionein variants. A 220 bp fragment of the metallothionein gene from digestive tracts of mussels treated with different mercuric chloride concentration was determined on 15% polyacrylamide gel.

Lane M = 100 base pairs ladder

Lane 1 = Double stranded cDNA

Lane 2 = Digestive tract extract from control mussel for 2 weeks

Lane 3 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 1 weeks

Lane 4 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 1 weeks

Lane 5 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 1 weeks

Lane 6 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 1 weeks

Lane 7 = Digestive tract extract from control for 4 weeks

Lane 8 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 4 weeks

Lane 9 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 4 weeks

Lane 10 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 4 weeks

Lane 11 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 4 weeks

Lane 12 = Digestive tract extract from mussel control for 5 weeks

Lane 13 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 5 weeks

Lane 14 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 0.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 5 weeks

Lane 15 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 5 weeks

Lane 16 = Digestive tract extract from mussel treated with 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ HgCl_2 for 5 weeks

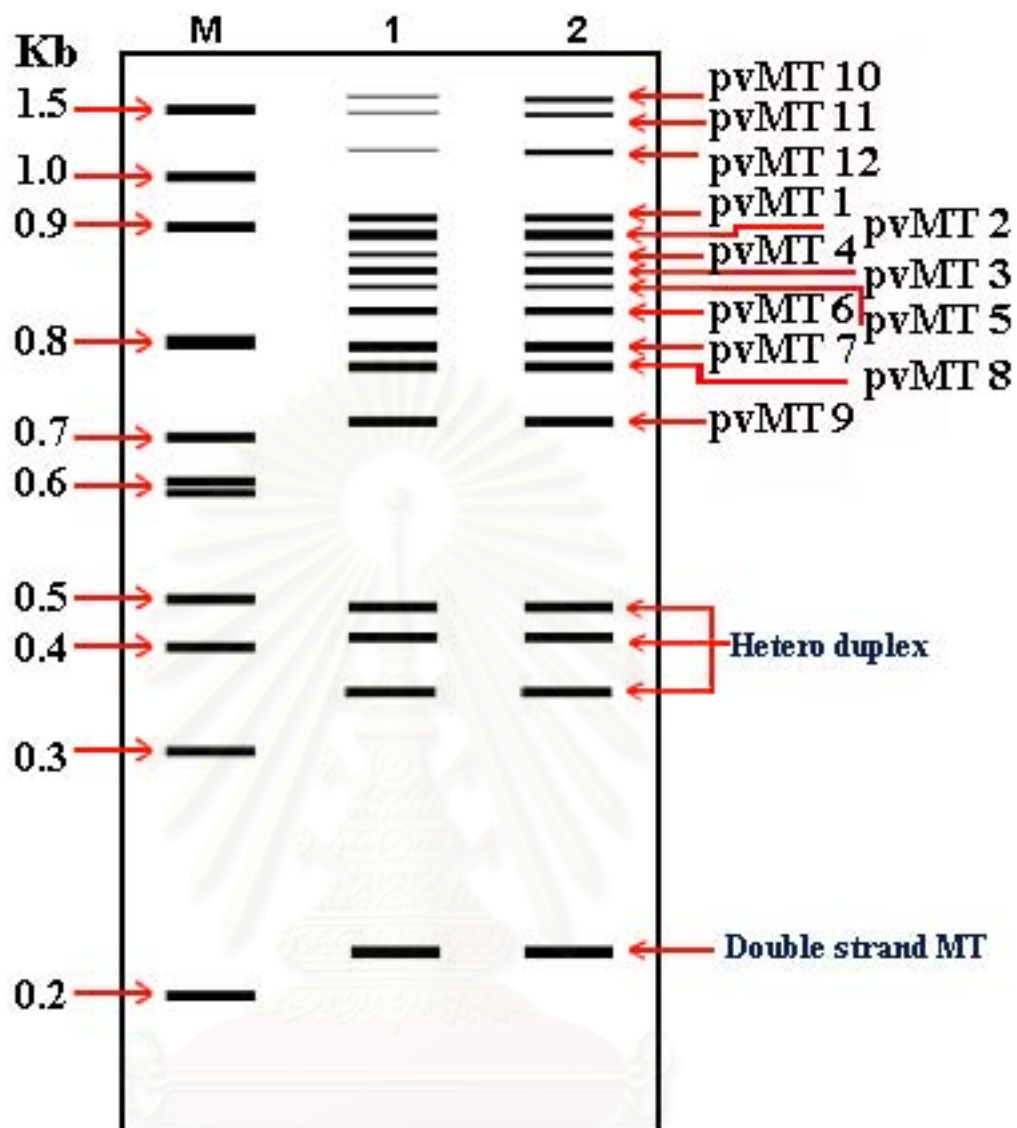


Figure 4.44 Diagram of different visualize metallothionein bands from gills and digestive tracts of mussels, *P. viridis* detected by SSCP analysis Lane M = 100 base pair ladder, lane 1 = gill, lane 2 = digestive tract.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

The nucleotide sequences of twelve variant metallothionein genes, designated as pvMT1 to pvMT12, respectively, were translated to amino acid sequence. The classification of metallothionein was based on the classification of metallothionein described by Binze and Käji (1999). SSCP technique was used to obtain the amino acid sequence in variant metallothionein. The sequences found were matched sequence pattern C-x-C-x (3)-C-T-G-x (3)-C-x-C-x (3)-C-x-C-K that belongs to metallothionein family 2 or mollusc metallothioneins (figure 4.48). The other characteristics that matched with this family (table 4.15) were 72-73 amino acids and 21 Cysteins. The molecular weights of these variant metallothionein genes were 7.1-7.3 kDa.

Table 4.15 The characteristic of variant metallothionein from mussels *Perna viridis*

Forms	No. of amino acid	No. of cysteine	Molecular weight	Aromatic amino acid
pvMT1	73	28	7.25	-
pvMT2	73	28	7.31	-
pvMT3	72	28	7.12	-
MT4	72	28	7.12	-
pvMT5	72	28	7.12	-
pvMT6	72	28	7.12	-
pvMT7	72	28	7.19	-
pvMT8	72	28	7.22	-
pvMT9	72	28	7.12	-
pvMT10	73	28	7.25	-
pvMT11	73	28	7.25	-
pvMT12	73	28	7.25	-

The amino acid sequences from variant metallothioneins were aligned with amino acid sequences from other mollusc in Swiss-Prot. The alignments of amino acid sequences showed less than 90% similarity when compared with mo1, mo2, and mog (gastropod metallothionein) indicating that variant metallothionein genes from SSCP technique were members of subfamily mo (other mollusc metallothioneins) (figure 4.51).

Following family identification, all 12 metallothionein sequences were subjected to phylogenetic analysis (figure 4.50). The results indicated that variant metallothionein sequences were classified into 2 main subforms, designated as mop1 and mop2. These 2 subforms were separated by the difference of amino acid sequences at residue 49 to 51 (figure 4.51). Each subforms were also divided into 3 isoforms. Mop1 consisted of mop1-a (pvMT1 and pvMT10), mop1-b (pvMT11 and pvMT12), and mop1-c (pvMT2), respectively and mop2 consisted of mop2-a (pvMT7), mop2-b (pvMT8), and mop2-c (pvMT3, pvMT4, pvMT5, pvMT6, and pvMT9), respectively.

```

.....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
          10      20      30      40      50
pvMT 1  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG CATTGAAACA AAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 2  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 3  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 4  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 5  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 6  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 7  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 8  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 9  ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 10 ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG CATTGAAACA AAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 11 ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 12 ATGCCCAGCC CTTGTAATG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
.....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
          60      70      80      90     100
pvMT 1  TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 2  TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGATT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 3  TGGATGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 4  TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 5  TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 6  TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 7  TGGGTGCAGA GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 8  TGGGTGCAGA GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 9  TGGATGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCATGC AAATGTGACA
pvMT 10 TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 11 TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 12 TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
.....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
          110     120     130     140     150
pvMT 1  GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 2  GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 3  GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 4  GTGATTGCGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 5  GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 6  GTGATTGCGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 7  GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 8  GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 9  GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATTCG TCTGCAAAATG TTCAGATGCG
pvMT 10 GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 11 GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 12 GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
.....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
          160     170     180     190     200
pvMT 1  GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAAATGTGA
pvMT 2  GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAAATGTGA
pvMT 3  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 4  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 5  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 6  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 7  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 8  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TATGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 9  TGTGCGTGTG GCAAGCAATG TACGGGACCA AAGACCTGTA AATGTGACTC
pvMT 10 GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAAATGTGA
pvMT 11 GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAAATGTGA
pvMT 12 GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAAATGTGA
.....|.....| .....|.....| ..
          210     220
pvMT 1  CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 2  CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 3  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 4  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 5  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 6  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 7  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 8  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 9  CAGTTGTTTCG TGCAAATAA ..
pvMT 10 CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 11 CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 12 CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA

```

Figure 4.45 The nucleotide sequence of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels.


```

.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|
          10      20      30      40      50
pvMT 1   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG CATTGAAACA AAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 2   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 3   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 4   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 5   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 6   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 7   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 8   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 9   ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG TAATGAAACA CAAGTCTGCA TCTGTGGGAG
pvMT 10  ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG CATTGAAACA AAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 11  ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
pvMT 12  ATGCCAGCC CTTGTAATTG CATTGAAACA CAAGTCTGTA TCTGTGGTAC
Clustal Co ***** * ***** * ***** * ***** *
          60      70      80      90     100
pvMT 1   TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 2   TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGATT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 3   TGGATGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 4   TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 5   TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 6   TGGGTGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 7   TGGGTGCAGA GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 8   TGGGTGCAGA GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 9   TGGATGCAGC GGGGAAGGTT GTGGCTGCGG TGACGCGATG AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 10  TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 11  TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
pvMT 12  TGGGTGCAGC GGAGAAGGTT GTCGTTGTGG TGACGCGTGC AAATGTAGCA
Clustal Co *** ***** ** ***** ** * * * * * ***** * ***** **
          110     120     130     140     150
pvMT 1   GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 2   GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 3   GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 4   GTGATTGCGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 5   GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 6   GTGATTGCGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 7   GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 8   GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 9   GTGATTGTGG ATGTTCTGGA TGTAAATCG TCTGCAAATG TT---CAGAT
pvMT 10  GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 11  GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
pvMT 12  GTGGTTGTGG ATGTTTCAGGG TGTAAAGTCG TGTGCAAATG TCAGCCAGGA
Clustal Co *** * * * * ***** ** ***** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
          160     170     180     190
pvMT 1   GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 2   GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 3   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 4   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 5   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 6   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 7   GCATGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 8   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 9   GCGTGTGCGT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAAAGACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 10  GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 11  GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAATGTGA
pvMT 12  GAGTGTGCAT GTGGCAAGCA ATGTACGGGA CCAGACACCT GTAATGTGA
Clustal Co * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
          210     220
pvMT 1   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 2   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 3   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 4   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 5   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 6   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 7   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 8   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 9   CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 10  CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 11  CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
pvMT 12  CTCCAGTTGT TCGTGCAAAT AA
Clustal Co ***** ***** **

```

Figure 4.46 The nucleotide sequence alignment of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels.

```

      ....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....| .....|.....|
                10         20         30         40         50
pvMT 1  MPSPCNCIET KVCICGTGCS GEGCRCGDAC KCSSGCGCSG CKVVCKCQPG
pvMT 2  MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTGCS GEDCRCGDAC KCSSGCGCSG CKVVCKCQPG
pvMT 3  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCS GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 4  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCS GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 5  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCS GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 6  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCS GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 7  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCR GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 8  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCR GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 9  MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSGCS GEGCGCGDAC KCDSDCGCSG CKIVCKCS-D
pvMT 10 MPSPCNCIET KVCICGTGCS GEGCRCGDAC KCSSGCGCSG CKVVCKCQPG
pvMT 11 MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTGCS GEGCRCGDAC KCSSGCGCSG CKVVCKCQPG
pvMT 12 MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTGCS GEGCRCGDAC KCSSGCGCSG CKVVCKCQPG
Clustal Co ***** ** :*****:** **.* ***** **.*.***** **:****. .

      ....|.....| .....|.....| ...
                60         70
pvMT 1  ECACGKQCTG PDTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 2  ECACGKQCTG PDTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 3  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 4  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 5  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 6  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 7  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 8  ACACGKQCMG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 9  ACACGKQCTG PKTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 10 ECACGKQCTG PDTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 11 ECACGKQCTG PDTCKCDSSC SCK
pvMT 12 ECACGKQCTG PDTCKCDSSC SCK
Clustal Co ***** * *.***** ***

```

Figure 4.47 The deduced amino acid sequences of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels.

	10	20	30	40	50

pvMT 1	MPSPNCIET	KVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 2	MPSPNCIET	QVCICGTG-C	SG-EDCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 3	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	SG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 4	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	SG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 5	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	SG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 6	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	SG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 7	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	RG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 8	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	RG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 9	MPSPNCNET	QVCICGSG-C	SG-EGCGCGD	ACKCD8D-CG	CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 10	MPSPNCIET	KVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 11	MPSPNCIET	QVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
MT 12	MPSPNCIET	QVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>P. viridis</i> (mo)	MPSPNCIET	QVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKC88G-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>D. polymorpha</i> (mo)	MSDPCNCVET	GDCRCADGSC	SDCSNCKCGD	SCKCSKP--N	CCGKNVTCKC
<i>C. virginica</i> (mo)	-SDPCNCIET	GTCACSDS-C	PA-TGCKCGP	GCKCGDD-CK	CAGCKVVCSC
<i>A. arbustorum</i> (mog)	-SG-----KG	KGDLCTAA-C	KN-EPCQCGS	KCQCGBEG-CA	CASCK-TCNC
<i>H. pomatia</i> CU (mog)	-SG-----RG	KN--CGGA-C	NS-NPCSCGN	DCKCGAG-CN	CDRC8-8CHC
<i>H. pomatia</i> CD (mog)	-SG-----KG	KGEKCTSA-C	RS-EPCQCGS	KCQCGBEG-CT	CAACK-TCNC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 Ib(mo1)	-PAPNCIET	NVCICDTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKCAGADCK	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10Ia(mo1)	-PAPNCIET	NVCICDTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKCSGADCK	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. dulis</i> 10 II(mo1)	-PAPNCIET	NVCICDTG-C	SG-DGCRCGD	ACKCSGADCK	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10III(mo1)	-PAPNCIES	NVCICGTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKCSGADCK	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10IV(mo1)	-PAPNCIET	NVCICDTG-C	SG-EGCRCGD	ACKCSGADCK	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIa(mo2)	-PGPCNIET	NVCICGTG-C	SG-KCCQCGD	ACKCASG-CG	CSGCKVVCRG
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIb(mo2)	-PGPCNIET	NVCICGTG-C	SG-KCCQCGD	ACKCASG-CG	CSGCKVVCRG
<i>M. edulis</i> 20II(mo2)	-PGPCNIET	NVCICGTG-C	SG-KCCRCGD	ACKCASG-CG	CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20I(mo2)	-PGPCNIET	NVCICGTG-C	SG-KCCRCGD	ACKCASG-CG	CSGCKVVCKC

	60	70			
pvMT 1	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 2	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 3	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 4	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 5	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 6	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 7	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 8	S-- DACACGK	QCMG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 9	S-- DACACGK	QCTG P KTCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 10	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 11	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
pvMT 12	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
<i>P. viridis</i> (mo)	QF-GE CACGK	QCTG PD TCK	DSS CSCK -		
<i>D. polymorpha</i> (mo)	G-- ENCQCGV	GCTG PD SC T	D SGCSCK -		
<i>C. virginica</i> (mo)	T SEGGCKCGE	KCTG PA TCK	G SGCSCK		
<i>A. arbustorum</i> (mog)	TS-D GCKCGK	ECTG AA SC K	N SSCSCK -		
<i>H. pomatia</i> CU (mog)	SN-DD CKCGS	QCTG SG SC K	G SACGCK -		
<i>H. pomatia</i> CD (mog)	TS-D GCKCGK	ECTG PD SC K	G SSCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 Ib(mo1)	S-- GRCECGK	GCTG P STCK	AP GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 10Ia(mo1)	S-- GRCECGK	GCTG P STCK	AP GCSCK -		
<i>M. dulis</i> 10 II(mo1)	S-- GSCCEGK	GCTG P STCK	AP GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 10III(mo1)	S-- GSCACEA	GCTG P STCR C	AP GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 10IV(mo1)	S-- GSCACEG	GCTG P STCK	AP GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIa(mo2)	S-- GTCA CGC	DCTG P INCK	ES GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIb(mo2)	S-- GTCA CGC	DCTG P TNCK	D SGCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 20II(mo2)	S-- GTCA CGC	DCTG P TNCK	ES GCSCK -		
<i>M. edulis</i> 20I(mo2)	S-- GTCK CGC	DCTG P TNCK	ES GCSCK -		

Figure 4.48 Deduced amino acid sequence alignment of metallothionein genes detected from gills and digestive tracts of mussels. Identical residues were highlighted. Alignments were made to reflect the conservation of cysteines that matched with sequence pattern of metallothionein family 2 (molluscan metallothioneins).

	10 20 30 40 50
pvMT 1	MPSPCNCIET KVCICGTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 2	MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTG-C SG-EDCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 3	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C SG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 4	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C SG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 5	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C SG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 6	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C SG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 7	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C RG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 8	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C RG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 9	MPSPCNCNET QVCICGSG-C SG-EGCGCGD ACKDSD-CG CSGCKIVCKC
pvMT 10	MPSPCNCIET KVCICGTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
pvMT 11	MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
MT 12	MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
<i>P. viridis</i> (mo)	MPSPCNCIET QVCICGTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSSG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
<i>D. polymorpha</i> (mo)	MSDPNCVET GDCRCADGSC SDCSNCKCGD SKCKSKP--N CCGKNVTCKC
<i>C. virginica</i> (mo)	-SDPNCIET GTACASDS-C PA-TGCKCGP GCKGDD-CK CAGCKVKCS
<i>A. arbustorum</i> (mog)	-SG-----KG KGDLCATAA-C KN-EPCQCGS KCQCGEG-CA CASCK-TCNC
<i>H. pomatia</i> CU (mog)	-SG-----RG KN--CGGA-C NS-NPCSCGN DCKCGAG-CN CDRC-S-SHC
<i>H. pomatia</i> CD (mog)	-SG-----KG KGERKTS-A-C RS-EPCQCGS KCQCGEG-CT CAACK-TCNC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 Ib(mol)	-PAPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCAGADCK CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10Ia(mol)	-PAPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSGADCK CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 II(mol)	-PAPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-DGCRCGD ACKCSGADCK CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 10III(mol)	-PAPCNCIES NVCIODTG-C SG-EGCRCGD ACKCSGADCK CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIa(mo2)	-PGPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-KCCQCGD ACKCASG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIb(mo2)	-PGPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-KCCQCGD ACKCASG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20II(mo2)	-PGPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-KCCRCGD ACKCASG-CG CSGCKVVCKC
<i>M. edulis</i> 20I(mo2)	-PGPCNCIET NVCIODTG-C SG-KCCRCGD ACKCASG-CG CSGCKVVCKC

	60 70
pvMT 1	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 2	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 3	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 4	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 5	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 6	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 7	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 8	S--DACAGK QCMGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 9	S--DACAGK QCTGPKTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 10	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 11	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
pvMT 12	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
<i>P. viridis</i> (mo)	QP-GECAAGK QCTGPDTCCK DSSCSCK-
<i>D. polymorpha</i> (mo)	G--ENCQGV GCTGPDSTC DSGCSCK-
<i>C. virginica</i> (mo)	TSEGGCKGE KCTGPATCK GSGCSCK
<i>A. arbustorum</i> (mog)	TS-DGCKGK ECTGAASCK NSSCSCK-
<i>H. pomatia</i> CU (mog)	SN-DDCKGGS QCTGSGSCK GSAAGCK-
<i>H. pomatia</i> CD (mog)	TS-DGCKGK ECTGPDSTCK GSSCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 Ib(mol)	S--GRCEGK GCTGPSTCK APGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 10Ia(mol)	S--GRCEGK GCTGPSTCK APGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 10 II(mol)	S--GSCGK GCTGPSTCK APGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 10III(mol)	S--GSCGK GCTGPSTCK APGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 10IV(mol)	S--GSCGK GCTGPSTCK APGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIa(mo2)	S--GTCAGC DCTGPTNCK ESGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 20IIIb(mo2)	S--GTCAGC DCTGPTNCK DSGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 20II(mo2)	S--GTCAGC DCTGPTNCK ESGCSCK-
<i>M. edulis</i> 20I(mo2)	S--GTCAGC DCTGPTNCK ESGCSCK-

Figure 4.49 Comparison of deduced amino acid sequences of metallothioneins from *P. viridis* and other molluscan metallothioneins. Similarity amino acids were highlight.

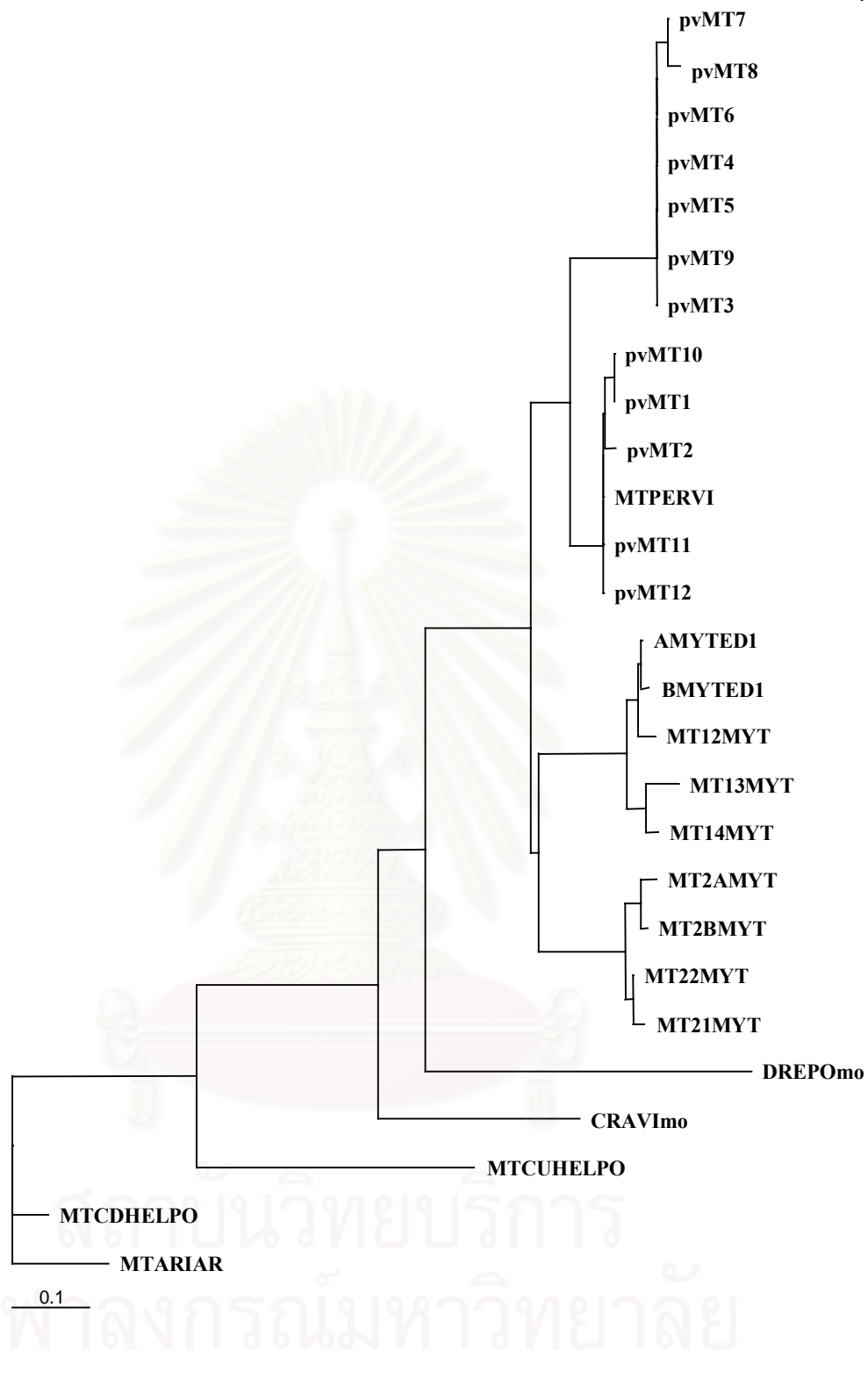


Figure 4.50 Phylogenetic tree analysis of amino acid sequence of variant metallothionein gene from mussel *Perna viridis*

	10	20	30	40	50
mop1-a	MPSPCNCIET	KVCICGTGCS	GEGCRCGDAC	KCSSGCGCSG	CKVVCKCQGG
mop1-b	MPSPCNCIET	QVCICGTGCS	GEGCRCGDAC	KCSSGCGCSG	CKVVCKCQGG
mop1-c	MPSPCNCIET	QVCICGTGCS	GEDCRCGDAC	KCSSGCGCSG	CKVVCKCQGG
mop2-a	MPSPCNCNET	QVCICGSGCR	GEGCGCGDAC	KCDSDCGCSG	CKIVCKCS-D
mop2-b	MPSPCNCNET	QVCICGSGCR	GEGCGCGDAC	KCDSDCGCSG	CKIVCKCS-D
mop2-c	MPSPCNCNET	QVCICGSGCS	GEGCGCGDAC	KCDSDCGCSG	CKIVCKCS-D

	60	70	...
mop1-a	ACACGKQCTG	PDTCKCDSSC	SCK
mop1-b	ACACGKQCTG	PDTCKCDSSC	SCK
mop1-c	ACACGKQCTG	PDTCKCDSSC	SCK
mop2-a	ACACGKQCTG	PRTCKCDSSC	SCK
mop2-b	ACACGKQCTG	PRTCKCDSSC	SCK
mop2-c	ACACGKQCTG	PRTCKCDSSC	SCK

Figure 4.51 The alignment of amino acid of metallothionein isoforms. The highlight shows the different of amino acid residues position.

CHAPTER V

DISCUSSIONS

5.1 Determination of metallothionein

The experiment was designed to identify metallothionein level in the tissues of mussels, *P. viridis*, exposed to a very low concentrations of dissolved mercury using gel electrophoresis. The protein level of metallothionein was assayed by Coomassie staining, silver staining, and immunochemical analysis.

The protocol used in the experiment was modified from Gel electrophoresis and silver staining (McCormick and Lin, 1991). This method was based on the very high affinity of metals to metallothionein, a unique characteristic of metallothionein. The electrophoretic gels containing peptide bands were firstly stained by coomassie Brilliant blue, and followed by silver staining. The metallothionein content was quantified by the ratio of the peptide band intensity from silver and Coomassie staining. As revealed by the results (see section 4.1.1), the method of detecting metallothionein by silver staining was unable to detect the normal or the different level of metallothionein in mussels treated with mercuric chloride. Even high purity metallothionein (rabbit metallothionein) used as control did not give the reliable result. When higher amount of protein sample (250 µg) (see section 4.1.2) was loaded to the gel, metallothionein bands were detectable. Unfortunately, the result is not consistency. This is probably because of the difficulty in controlling the appropriate condition of the gradient gel and the very low level of metallothionein in mercury-exposed mussels. Gel electrophoresis and silver staining has been improved for a number of times (Lin and McCormick, 1986; McCormick and Lin, 1991) and was frequently employed for metallothionein detection in a number of organisms (Lin and McCormick, 1986; McCormick and Lin, 1991, Geret and Cosson, 2002). However, most of them were successfully used in higher animals and with very high level of metal contamination (Lin and McCormick, 1986; McCormick and Lin, 1991). A number of studies have been reported in using this method successfully but the amount of samples has to be quite high (Lin and McCormick, 1986; McCormick and Lin, 1991). Therefore, it can be concluded that the increasing level of metallothionein in mussels exposed to very low level of dissolved mercury can not be detected by gel electrophoresis and silver staining, indicating the low sensitivity of this method for the detection of metallothionein in mussels, *P. viridis*.

By detecting mussel metallothionein using antibody specific to rabbit metallothionein, the results revealed that faint positive bands were detected while the metallothioneins from rabbit, fish and shrimp were clearly detected by this antibody. Positive bands from mussels appeared clearer by increasing the amount of samples by 10 fold. This can be explained by the low level of metallothionein in mussels beyond the minimum sensitivity of the method. Also there was less cross reactivity between mussel metallothionein and the antibody. Either ways, it can be concluded that the metallothionein level in mussels is not detectable by Western blot analysis using antibody specific to metallothionein from other species, in this case, from mouse. The quantification of metallothioneins by immunochemical methods (Western blot and

ELISA, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) are much more sensitive than gel electrophoresis and silver staining, but their use cannot easily be extended because almost all of antibodies are produced against the MTs of mammals which have good reactivity against metallothioneins from other species of mammals, but they react little with metallothioneins of non-mammal species (Roesijadi, Unger and Morris, 1988).

By molecular weight comparison, peptide bands from both gills and digestive tracts of mussels with the same molecular weight as rabbit metallothionein were detectable. However, the content of metallothionein bands was not consistent with the level of mercury. Since Western blot analysis failed to identify metallothionein bands, the bands, therefore, can not be confirmed as metallothioneins.

5.2 Purification of metallothionein

After partially purification by Sephadex G-75 gel filtration chromatography, four peaks at the molecular weight of 2000 kDa, 121.5 kDa, 4 kDa, and less than 4 kDa, were detected from both gill and digestive extracts. The elution profiles were correspondent with a number of reports using similar protocols (Frazier *et al.*, 1985; Schlenk and Brouwer, 1991; Ponzano *et al.*, 2000). Peptide bands given high intensity in silver staining was detected in Peak 2 and 3. Cross reaction of these bands and anti-metallothionein antibody confirmed that these bands were metallothioneins. The productions of metallothionein were approximately 1.75 % of total protein concentration from gill extracts and approximately 2.72 % of total protein concentration from digestive extracts (table 5.1). The result was in correspondent with the result of metallothionein purification in *Mytilus edulis* (Roesijadi, 1986; Geret and Cosson, 2002). At low level, the amount of metallothionein tends to be underestimated because its lack of aromatic amino acid causing the low absorbency at wavelength of 280 nm (Frazier *et al.*, 1985)

Table 5.1 Yield of metallothioneins partially purified from gill and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels using Sephadex G-75 gel filtration chromatography.

Tissue extracts	Total protein (mg)	Acetonic defractionation (mg)	Sephadex G-75 (mg)	% yield
Gill	171	4	3	1.75
Digestive tract	220	9	6	2.72

Chromatographic techniques allow the separation of metallothioneins from other soluble compounds present in tissue homogenates. Given the absence of specific activity of metallothioneins, the criteria used to characterize isolated fractions depend on the physico-chemical properties of these proteins (Amiard and Cosson, 2000) or on the detection of metals associated with them. However, in this study, no significant difference of mercury level between fractions from Sephadex G-75 column was detected, indicating the very low level of mercury in each of metallothionein peak. In addition, mercury can be linked to proteins and causes the analytical and methodological problems (De Wuilloud *et al.*, 2002). Therefore, high performance and costly equipments are required for precised measurement of metals at low concentration. Despite constant improvements, these advanced techniques remain

difficult to implement because they necessitate sophisticated analytic instruments and are relatively time-consuming, which is a serious handicap in analysis of a series of samples.

5.3 Determination of metallothionein gene expression in gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels

Synthesis of metallothioneins is regulated at transcriptional level where their coding mRNAs are produced. Therefore, it is possible to measure an increase in the production of these mRNA in response to a metallic contamination of the environment. In this study, the transcriptional or expression level of metallothionein gene in mercury-treated mussel, *P.viridis*, was determined by semi-quantitative RT-PCR. Expression of β -actin, a constitutional gene for cellular structure, was used as reference. Single band of DNA (327bp) was amplified from cDNA while no detectable band was present in the amplification of metallothionein from genomic DNA. Therefore, it limits the interference of the co-amplification of metallothionein from genomic DNA during quantification reaction which causes overestimation of expression level. The study focused on the correlation between the metallothionein mRNA level and mercury concentration exposed to mussels from 2 different locations. For the experiment conducted on mussels from Samutprakarn province, it indicates that there is no significant difference on the expression level of metallothionein gene from mussels treated with mercury. However, there are significant correlation between the expression level of metallothionein gene and the increasing level of mercury concentration used in each treatment within several weeks of the experiment. For the experiment conducted on mussels from Trad province, significant differences on the expression level of metallothionein gene from mussels in respond to mercury treatment were detected from week 2 to week 4. There is also correlation between metallothionein expression level and mercury concentration. This indicates the expression of metallothionein genes from mussels can be induced in respond to mercury level. Similar results were reported in oyster *Crassostrea gigas* and mussel *Mytilus edulis* (Geret *et al.*, 2000).

The difference of metallothionein RNA was significant within short period of time (within 2 week) comparing to the time of exposure of 1 month detected in zebra mussels treated with sub chronic concentration of cadmium (0.2 ppb.) (Tessier and Blais, 1995).

It is interesting to note that at the treatment with high mercury concentration (from 1 to 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$), the expression of metallothionein tended to decrease, indicating the inhibition of protein expression because of mercury toxic. Similar result was reported in marine flatfish *Scophthalmus maximas* exposed to high dose of cadmium (George, Todd and Wright, 1996). Rosejadi *et al.* (1982) also found that high concentration level of mercuric chloride (5 ppb.) was not effective in inducing enhance mercury tolerance which related to inducing mercury binding protein.

By comparing the normal (control) level of metallothionein expression in mussels from 2 locations, the expression from Samutprakarn province which is in high level of industrial contamination area appeared to be higher than that from Trad which is in low contamination (figure 5.1). The average levels of mercury in both area was shown in table 5.3 This can be preliminarily indicated that the level of

metallothionein in mussels from natural environment is also correlate to the mercury contamination.

Table 5.2 The expression ratio and level of metallothionein gene and β -actin genes in digestive tracts of pre exposure mussels from Samutprakarn and Trad province.

Gene	The expression level from Samutprakarn province	The expression level from Trad province
MT	239.97	204.39
B-actin	245.09	229.71
MT/B-actin	1.09 \pm 0.12	0.89 \pm 0.11

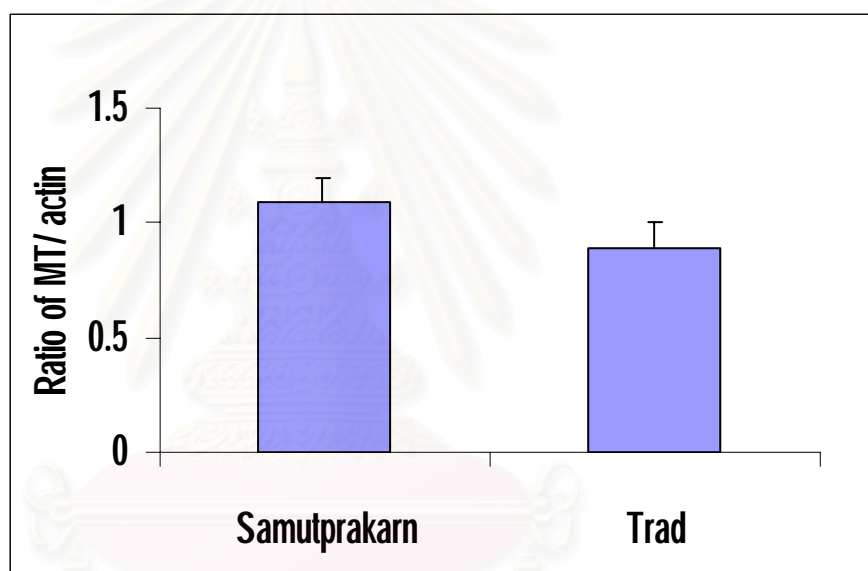


Figure 5.1 Comparison of the expression level of metallothionein gene from digestive tract of mussel from 2 locations, Samutprakarn province and Trad province (control)

Table 5.3 Mercury concentrations in seawater from Samutprakarn and Trad province in Year 1999 (POD, 1999; United Analyst Engineering Consultant LTD., 1999)

Location	Mercury concentration (ppb.)
Samutprakarn	0.04-2.2
Trad	0.05-0.09

The minimum amount of mercury treatment (<1 μ g/L) given significant induction of metallothionein expression is lower than the standard value for the

natural water regulation and even lower than the detection limit of the instruments which can detect mercury at the concentration of higher than 5 µg/L. This indicated that mRNA metallothionein level can be served as biomarker to monitoring mercury contamination at a very low concentration.

5.4 Genetic variation of metallothionein genes

Classification systems of metallothioneins are based on sequence similarities and phylogenetic relationships. This system subdivides the MT superfamily into families, subfamilies, subgroups and isolated isoforms (Binze and Kāji, 1999). So far, all metallothioneins are classified into 15 families. Details and characteristics of metallothioneins from each families are shown in table 5.4

Table 5.4 Description of Metallothionein 15 families in organisms.

Family	Pattern	Number of amino acid	Number of cysteine
Family 1:mammal MTs	K-x(1,2)-C-C-x-C-CP-x (2)-C	60-68	20
Family 2: mollusc MTs	C-x-C-x(3)-C-T-G-x(3)-C-x-C-K	64-75	18-23
Family3:crustacean MTs	P-(GD)-P-C-C-x(3,4)-C-x-C	58-60	18
Family4:echinodermata MTs	P-D-x-K-C-(V,F)-C-C-x5-C-x-C-x-C-C-x4-C-C-x(4,6)-C-C	64-67	20
Family5:diptera MTs	C-G-x(2)-C-x-C-x(2)-Q-x (5)-C-x-C- x(2)-D-C-x-C	40-43	10
Family6:nematoda MTs	K-C-C-x (3)-C-C	62 and 74	18
Family7:ciliata MTs	No sequence pattern	105	31
Family8:fungi-I MTs	C-G-C-S-x (4)-C-x-C-x (3,4)-C-x-C-S-x-C	25	7
Family9:fungi-II MTs	-	-	-
Family10:fungi-III MTs	-	-	-
Family11:fungi-IV MTs	C-x-K-C-x-C-x (2)-C-K-C	55-56	9
Family12:fungi-V MTs	-	-	-
Family13:fungi-VI MTs	-	-	-
Family14:procaryota MTs	K-C-A-C-x (2)-C-L-C	53-56	9
Family15:planta MTs	[YFH]-x(5,25)-C-[GA]-[SDPAT]-x (0,1)-C-x-[CYF]	45-84	2 Cys rich region

In this study, PCR products were amplified from first strand cDNA obtained from gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels using MT1 and MT2 primers. These primers were designed from start and stop codons of metallothionein gene in mussels, *P.viridis*. Twelve variant forms of metallothionein genes from PCR-

SSCP were detected. These forms are designated as pvMT1, pvMT2, pvMT3, pvMT4, pvMT5, pvMT6, and pvMT8 from digestive tract and pvMT9, pvMT10, pvMT11, and pvMT12 from gills, respectively. A comparison between amino acid sequences of mussel MTs with those of other species was made on the basis of optimized FASTA scores (Lipman *et al.*, 1989). Among MTs from 15 families, very high cysteine conserve was observed from all 12 MT sequences of mercury treated mussels when compared to MT sequences from mollusk MT family, indicating these variant sequences of mussels MT belong to mollusk MT family. The members of mollusk MT family are recognised by the sequence pattern C-x-C-x (3)-C-T-G-x (3)-C-x-C-x (3)-C-x-C-K located at the C-terminal of the sequence. They are single chains of 64-75 amino acid residues, 18-23 cysteine residues, and at least 13 totally conserved. MTs from this family are divided into 4 subforms; mo1, mo2, mog (gastropod MTs), and mo (other mollusk MTs). According to the classification as mentioned above, it is indicated that all variant MT forms from mussels, *P. viridis*, belong to subform of mo. From the result of sequence alignment and phylogenetic analysis, these 12 MT forms can be categorized into 2 main subgroups designated as mop1 and mop2. mop1 consists of 3 isoforms; mop1a, mop1b, and mop1c, respectively. MT sequence of *P. viridis* (Khoo and Patel, 1999) retrieved from GenBank also belongs to the same subgroup of mop1. mop2 consists of 3 isoforms; mop2a, mop2b, and mop2c, respectively. The members of isoform mop1a are pvMT1 and pvMT10. The members of isoform mop1b are pvMT11 and pvMT12. The member of isoform mop1c is pvMT2. The member of isoform mop2a is pvMT7. The member of isoform mop2b is pvMT8. The members of isoform mop2c are pvMT3, pvMT4, pvMT5, pvMT6, and pvMT9. Detail of phylogenetic tree is shown in figure5.2

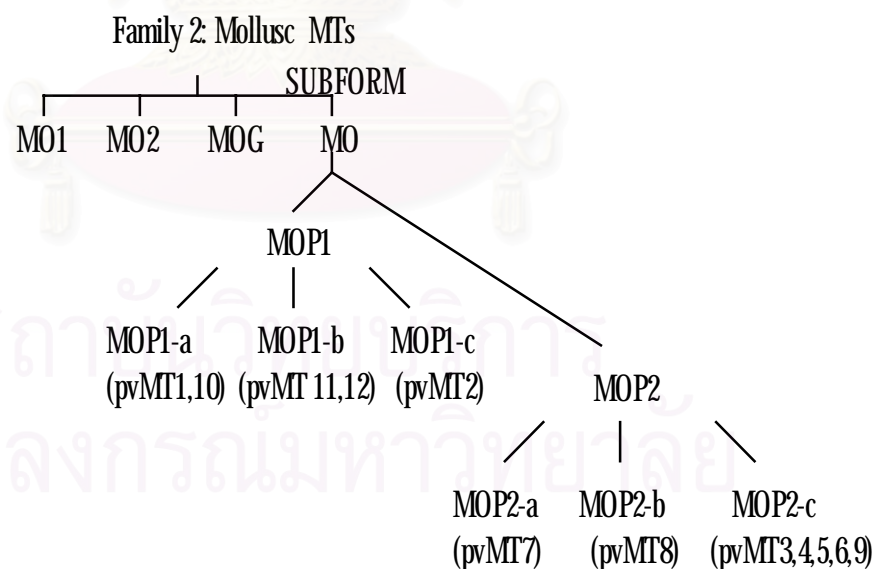


Figure 5.2 Diagram of classification of variant metallothionein gene from gill and digestive tract.

From the results, it can be concluded that 6 novel isoforms of MT from mercury treated mussels, *P. viridis*, have been identified in this study using RT-PCR and PCR-SSCP methods. It should be noted here that all 6 isoforms detected in this experiment was carried out entirely on DNA sequences amplified by primers at start and stop codons and transcribed to protein sequences. Therefore, the difference at or outside start and stop codons can not be detected. It is possible that the exact number of isoforms in mussels might be higher. It is possible that these isoforms arise due to polymorphism within the mussel population as a few numbers of clams were used to prepare the MTs. In most species, MT occurs in several isoforms, which may differ from one another by only a few amino acid positions. All mammals tissues examined thus far usually contain two major MT isoforms, designated as MT-I and MT-II (Kagi and Kojima, 1987a). So far, only a few sequences of molluscan MTs have been characterized. These include MTs in the mussels, *Mytilus edulis* (Mackay *et al.*, 1993), *Perna viridis* (Khoo and Patel, 1999) and the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* (Roesijadi *et al.*, 1989; Unger *et al.*, 1991). To date, the highest number of isoforms found in aquatic species was in mussel, *M. edulis* MT (at least nine Cd-induced isoforms) (Mackay *et al.*, 1993) (table 5.5). The reason for this large number of isoforms in marine invertebrates is not clear. Functional differences between MT isoforms have been hypothesized since the discovery of this extensive polymorphism. Suggestions included different specificity of the promoter region of the gene (Schmidt *et al.*, 1985), different metal-binding affinities (Winge and Miklossy, 1982) or simply the need for a large number of copies to facilitate a rapid response when necessary (Olafson *et al.*, 1979). Functional specificity between isomers has been proposed, mainly owing to their different modes of expression, or expression in different tissues. Likewise, it has been proposed that different metals are able to induce specific MT isomers. Further investigation of the number and inducibility of the isoforms as well as metal binding characteristics will be necessary for the use of mussel MTs as biomarkers.



Table 5.5 Investigation of metallothionein isoform in mollusc.

Organism	Exposure conditions	Organs/tissue	Isoforms	Methods	Reference
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Cd 0.1 mg/l 3 months	Digestive gland	3 (MT-20)	DEAE-cellulose	George <i>et al.</i> , (1979)
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Cd 0.1 mg/l 3 months	Mantle	3 (MT-20)	DEAE-cellulose	Carpenè <i>et al.</i> , (1980)
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Cd 0.5 mg/l 14 days	Soft part	1 (MT-10)	Acetone precipitation DEAE-cellulose	Frankenne <i>et al.</i> , (1980)
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Cd 0.1 mg/l 3-4 months	Soft part	4 (MT-20) 4 (MT-10)	DEAE-cellulose	Frazier <i>et al.</i> , (1985)
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Hg 0.005 mg/l 28 days	Gills	3 (MT-20) 6 (MT-20)	DEAE-cellulose HPLC	Roesijadi (1986)
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Cd 0.2 mg/l 3-4 months	Soft parts	5 (MT-20) 4 (MT-10)	DEAE-cellulose	Mackay <i>et al.</i> , (1993)
<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i>	Cd 0.1 mg/l 3 months	Muscle	3 (MT-20)	DEAE-cellulose	Carpenè <i>et al.</i> , (1983)
<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i>	Cu 0.04 mg/l	Soft part	1 (MT-10)	Acetone precipitation DEAE-cellulose	Viarengo <i>et al.</i> , (1984)
<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i>	Cd 0.2 mg/l 20 days	Digestive gland, mantle	2 (MT-10-20) 1 (MT-10-20)	DEAE-Sephadex A-25	Pavičić <i>et al.</i> , (1991)
<i>Crassostrea virginica</i>	Cd 0.2 mg/l 21 days	Soft part	2 (MT-10)	Acetone precipitation HPLC	Roesijadi <i>et al.</i> , (1989)
<i>Scapharca inaequalvis</i>	Cd 0.5 mg/l 28 days	Digestive gland	2 (MT-10)	DEAE-cellulose	Serra <i>et al.</i> , (1995)
<i>Dreissena polymorpha</i>	Cd 0.2 mg/l 14 days	Soft part	2 (MT-10)	Acetone precipitation DEAE-cellulose	High <i>et al.</i> , (1997)

By detecting MT isoforms pattern in SSCP gel from digestive tracts and gills of mercury treated mussels, no significant correlation between isoforms and different tissues and different mercury treatment was observed. All 6 isoforms are detectable from both gills and digestive tracts, indicating no tissue specific isoform in mussels, *P. viridis*. Similar result has been reported in blue mussels, *M. edulis* (Geret and Cosson, 2002). However, when focused on the MT isoforms amplified from gill, 2 main bands of pvMT5 and pvMT6 which are the members of mop2c isoform were detected from mussels treated with mercury while only faint bands of those were detected from control mussels. Similar result was detected in that of digestive tracts. It is therefore possible that some forms of MT in mussels could respond specifically to the level of mercury contamination. However, it should be reminded that SSCP analysis is not designed specifically for quantification analysis. Therefore, further investigation on mercury specific isoforms of MT from mussels is needed.

CHAPTER VI

CONCLUSIONS

This study focused on the development of the techniques used for the detection of metallothionein. The correlation between metallothionein in animals and mercury level were investigated. The results can be applied for the assessment of mercury contamination in marine environment. Mussel, *P.viridis*, was chosen as bioindicating species because of its ability to accumulate most heavy metals, including mercury. Both proteomic and genomic techniques were applied. Three conventional methods for metallothionein determination were adopted. These included gel electrophoresis, immunochemical analysis using antibody against metallothionein, and chromatographic technique used for identifying mercury specific forms of metallothionein.

The studies indicated that gel electrophoresis and silver staining was not an appropriate method for the determination of metallothionein in mussels treated with low level of mercury. However, this technique could be performed on samples with very high protein concentration. Therefore, it indicates the low sensitivity of this method for the detection of metallothionein in mussels, *P.viridis*.

The quantification of metallothioneins by immunochemical methods (Western blot analysis) using monoclonal antibody specific to rabbit metallothionein was slightly more sensitive than gel electrophoresis and silver staining, but their use was unable to be easily extended because it requires high amount of samples and antibody.

Metallothioneins from gills and digestive tracts of mercury-treated mussels can be successfully purified using Sephadex G-75 gel filtration chromatography. However, only small amount of metallothionein (1.7% yield) is obtained. Mercury specific form of metallothionein was not detectable by this method.

For the genomic techniques, semi-quantitative analysis was conducted for the detection of RNA encoding metallothionein.

The correlation between the metallothionein mRNA level and mercury concentration exposed to mussels from 2 different locations; Samutprakarn province and Trad province. No significant difference on the expression level of metallothionein gene was detected in mercury-treated mussels from Samutprakarn while significant differences on the expression level of metallothionein gene were detected in mercury-treated mussels from Trad. The difference of metallothionein RNA was detected within short period of time (within 2 week) comparing to the time of exposure detected in zebra mussel. In mussels treated with high concentration of mercury (from 1 to 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$), the expression of metallothionein tended to decrease, indicating the inhibition of protein expression because of mercury toxic.

The expression of metallothionein from mussels induced by low level of mercury ($<1\mu\text{g/L}$) can be detected using semi-quantitative RT-PCR. This indicated

that mRNA metallothionein level could be served as biomarker for monitoring mercury contamination.

Furthermore, the variant forms of metallothioneins were also detected. PCR products were amplified from first strand cDNA obtained from gills and digestive tracts of mercury treated mussels using MT1 and MT2 primers. These primers were designed from start and stop codons of metallothionein gene in mussels, *P. viridis*.

Variant forms of metallothionein genes from PCR-SSCP were detected at the size of 220 bp. These included 9 forms from gills (pvMT1, pvMT 2, pvMT 3, pvMT 4, pvMT 5, pvMT6, pvMT7, pvMT8 and pvMT 9) and 3 forms from digestive tracts (pvMT10, pvMT11 and pvMT 12).

These 12 variant metallothioneins from mussels, *Perna viridis*, were divided into two main subforms, defined as mop1 and mop2 that contained 6 isoforms, similar to mop1 and mop2 of mollusk metallothioneins. Thus, SSCP technique can be employed for identifying multiple forms of metallothioneins in mussels *P. viridis*.

Finally, further investigation on a particular form of metallothionein that specific to mercury can be carried out and more sensitive technique for assessment of mercury contamination in marine environment can be developed.

REFERENCES

- Amiard, J.C., and Cosson, R.P. 2000. Use of metallothioneins as biomarkers of exposure to metals, In L. Lagadic, T. Caquet, J.K. Amiard, and F. Ramade (eds.), Use of Biomarkers for environmental quality assessment, pp. 79-111. New Hamshir: Science Publishers, Inc.
- Amiard, J. C., Caquet, T. H., and Lagadic, L. 2000. Biomarker as tool for environmental quality assessment. In In L. Lagadic, T. Caquet, J.K. Amiard, and F. Ramade (eds.), Use of Biomarkers for environmental quality assessment, pp. v-vi. New Hamshir: Science Publishers Inc.
- Andrews, G.K. 2000. Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by oxidative stress and metal ions. Biochem. Pharmacol. 59: 95-104.
- Arukwe, A., Male, R., Johnson, L., Peck-Milller, K., Collier, T., and Goksoyr, A. 2000. Fish zona radiata (egg shell) proteins: evaluation and validation as a biomaker for xenoestrogen monitoring. Mar. Environ. Res. 50:191-199.
- Aunaas, T., Einarson, S., Southon, T.E., and Zachariassen, K. E. 1991. The effect of the organic and inorganic pollutants on intracellular phosphate compounds in blue mussels *Mytilus edulis*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. 100 (1-2): 89-93.
- Bachfold, W. E., and Henderson, R. F. 1993. Biomarkers of human exposure to Benzene. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health 40 (2-3): 377-386.
- Barsyte, D., White, K.N., and Lovejoy, D.A. 1999. Cloning and characterization of metallothionein cDNAs in the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. digestive gland. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. 122: 287-296.
- Baudrimont, M., Andres, S., Durrieu, G., and Boudou, A. 2003. The key role of metallothioneins in the bivalve *Corbicula fluminea* during the depuration phase, after in situ exposure to Cd and Zn. Aquat. Toxicol. 63: 89-102.
- Beaven, G. H., Holiday, E. R., and Johnson, E. A. 1995. Optical properties of nucleic acids and their components. In . E. Chargaff and J. N. Davidson (eds.), The nucleic acids, pp. 493-553. New York: Academic Press.
- Bebianno, M.J., and Langston, W.J. 1998. Cadmium and metallothionein turnover in different tissues of the gastropod *Littorina littorea*. Talanta 46: 301-313.
- Bellas, J., Vazquez, E., and Beiras, R. 2001. Toxicity of Hg, Cu, Cd, and Cr on early development stages of *Ciona intestinalis* (Chordata Ascidiacea) with potential application in marine water quality assessment. Water Res. 35 (12): 2905-12.
- Berntssen, M. H.G., Aatland, A., and Handy, R. D. 2003. Chronic dietary mercury exposure causes oxidative stress, brain lesions, and altered behaviour in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) parr. Aquat. Toxicol. 65(1): 55-72.
- Binz, P.-A., and Käji, J. H. R. 1999. Metallothionein: molecular evolution and classification In C. Klassen (Ed.), Metallothionein IV, pp. 7-13. Basel.: Birkhauser Verlag.
- Boening, D. W., 2000. Ecological effects, transport, and fate of mercury: A general review. Chemophere (40) 1335-1351.
- Boisson, F., Hartl, M.G.J., Fowler, S.W., and Amiard-Triquet, C., 1998. Influence of chronic exposure to silver and mercury in the field on the bioaccumulation potential of the bivalve *Macoma balthica*. Mar. Environ. Res. 45: 325-340.
- Bonham, K., Zafarullah, M., and Gedamu, L. 1987. The rainbow trout metallothioneins: Molecular cloning and characterization of two distinct cDNA sequences. DNA 6: 519-528.

- Bordin, G., McCourt, J., and Raposo, F.C. 1997. Metallothionein-like metalloproteins in the Baltic clam *Macoma balthica*: seasonal variations and induction upon metal exposure. Mar. Biol. 129: 453-463.
- Bradford, M.M. 1975. A rapid and sensitive method for quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal. Biochem. 72: 248-254.
- Brady, F.O. 1982. The physiological function of metallothionein. Elsevier Biomedical Press 0376-5067.
- Bravo-Sanchez, L. R., Encinar, J. R., Martinez, J. I. F., and Sanz-Medel, A. 2004. Mercury speciation analysis in seawater by solid phase microextraction gas chromatography. Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry using ethyl and propyl derivatization. Matrix effects evaluation. Spectrochim. Acta Part B 59: 59.66.
- Budavari S, O'Neil MJ, Smith A, and Heckelman, P.E. (Eds.). 1989. The Merck Index. 11th ed. p. 426. NJ: Merck & Co.
- Cai, L., and Cherian, M. G. 2003. Zinc-metallothionein protects from DNA damage induced by radiation better than glutathione and copper- or cadmium-metallothioneins. Toxicol. Lett. 136: 193-198.
- Cai, L., Klein, J.B., and Kang, Y.J. 2000. Metallothionein inhibits peroxynitrite-induced DNA and lipoprotein damage. J. Biol Chem. 275(50): 38957-38960.
- Carpane, E., Cortesi, P., Crisetig, G., and Serrazanetti, G.P. 1980. Cadmium-binding proteins from the mantle of *Mytilus edulis* (L.) after exposure to cadmium, Thalass. Jugoslav. 16: 317-323.
- Carpene, E., Cattani, O., Hakim, G., and Serrazanetti, G.P. 1983. Metallothionein from foot and posterior adductor muscle of *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 18: 554-561.
- Chan, K.M., Davidson, W.S., Hew, C.L., and Fletcher, G. 1989. Molecular cloning of metallothionein and analysis of metallothionein gene expression in winter flounder tissues. Can. J. Zool. 67: 2520-2527.
- Chan, J., Huang, Z., Merrifield, M.E., Salgado, M.T., and Stillman, M.J. 2002. Studies of metal binding reactions in metallothioneins by spectroscopic, molecular biology, and molecular modeling techniques. Coordinat. Chem. Rev. 233-234: 319-339.
- Chatterjee, A., and Maiti, J.B. 1987. Purification and immunological characterization of catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*) metallothionein. Mol. Cell. Biochem. 78: 55-64.
- Chung, C.T., and R.H. Miller. (1988) A rapid and convenient method for the preparation and storage of competent bacterial cells. Nucl. Acid. Res. 16: 3580.
- Couillard, Y., Campbell, P.G.C., and Tessier, A. 1993. Response of metallothionein concentrations in a fresh water bivalve (*Anodonta grandis*) along an environmental cadmium gradient. Limnol. Oceanog. 38: 299-313.
- Cotton, F.A., and Wilkinson, G. 1988. A comprehensive text in: Advanced inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. p. 599. U.S.A: Science Publishers.
- Coyle, P., Philcox, J.C., Carey, L.C., and Rofe, A.M. 2002. Metallothionein: The multipurpose protein. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 59: 627-647.
- Dang, Z.C., Berntssen, M.H.G., Lundebye, A.K., Flick, G., Bonga, S.E.W., and Lock, R.C.A. 2001. Metallothionein and cortisol receptor expression in gills of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, exposed to dietary cadmium. Aquat. Toxicol. 53: 91-101.

- Dang, Z.C., Flik, G., Ducouret, B., Hogstrand, C., Banga, S.E.W., and Lock, R.A.C. 2000. Effects of copper on cortisol receptor and metallothionein expression in gills of *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. Aquat. Toxicol. 51: 45-54.
- Davis, S.R., and Cousins, R.J. 2000. Metallothionein expression in animals: Physiol. perspect. func. 1085-1088.
- De Lafontaine, Y., Gagne, F., Blaise, C., Costan, G., Gagnon, P., and Chan, H.M. 2000. Biomarkers in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*) for the assessment and monitoring of water quality of the St Lawrence River (Canada). Aquat. Toxicol. 50: 51-71.
- De Oliveira, R. C. A., Belger, L., Pelletier, E., and Rouleau, C. 2002. Histopathological evidence of inorganic mercury and methyl mercury toxicity in the arctic charr *Salvelinus alpinus*. Environ. Res. 90 (3): 217-25.
- Devi, V. U. 1996. Change in oxygen consumption and biochemical composition of the marine fouling dreissinid bivalve *Mytilopsis sallei* (Recluz) exposed to mercury. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 33 (2): 168-74.
- De Wuilloud, J.C.A., Wuilloud, R.G., Silva, M.F., Olsiwa, R.A., and Martinez, L.D. 2002. Sensitive determination of mercury in tap water by cloud point extraction pre-concentration and flow injection-cold vapor inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry. Spectrochim. Acta Part B 57: 365-374.
- Dieter, H.H., Muller, L. Abel, J., and Summer, K.H. 1987. Metallothionein-determination in biological materials: interlaboratory comparison of 5 current methods. In: J.H.R. Kagi, and Y. Kojima (eds.), Metallothionein II, pp. 351-358. Basel: Birkhauser Verlag.
- Dietz, R., Riget, F. and Johansen, P. 1996. Lead, cadmium, mercury and selenium in Greenland marine animals. Sci. Total Environ. 186: 67-93.
- Downs, C. A., Fauth, J. E., and Woodley, C. M. 2001. Assessing the health of grass shrimp *Palaemonetes pugio* exposed to natural and anthropogenic stressors: A molecular biomarker system. Mar. Biotechnol. 3: 380-397.
- Dutton, M.A., Stephenson, M. and Klaverkamp, J.F. 1993. a modified mercury displacement assay for measuring metallothionein in fish. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 12: 1193-1202.
- Duvall, S. E., and M. G. Barron. 2000. A screening level probabilistic risk assessment of mercury in Florida Everglades food webs. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 47: 298-305.
- Eaton, D.L., and Toal, B.F. 1982. Evaluation of the Cd/Hemoglobin affinity assay for the rapid determination of metallothionein in biological tissues. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 66: 134-142.
- Fitzgerald, W.F. 1995. Is mercury increasing in the Atmosphere? The need for an atmospheric network (AMNET). Water Air Soil Pollut. 80:245-254
- Flammarion, P., Garric, J., and Monod, G. 2000. Use of EROD enzymatic activity in fresh water fish. In L. Lagadic, T. Caquet, J.K. Amiard, and F. Ramade (eds.), Use of Biomarkers for environmental quality assessment, pp. 59-77. New Hamshir: Science Publishers, Inc.
- Frazier, J.M., George, S.S., Overnell, J. Coombs, T.L. and Kagi, J. 1985. Characterization of two molecular weight classes of cadmium binding proteins from the mussel, *Mytilus Edulis* (L.). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 80C (2): 257-262.
- Frazier, J.M. 1986. Cadmium-binding proteins from the mussel, *Mytilus edulis*, Environ. Health Prospect. 65: 39-43.

- Galgani, F., and Bocquene, G. 2000. Molecular Biomarkers of Exposure of Marine Organisms to Organophosphorous Pesticides and Carbamates, In L. Lagadic, T. Caquet, J.K. Amiard, and F. Ramade (eds.), Use of Biomarkers for environmental quality assessment, pp. 113-137. New Hamshir: Science Publishers, Inc.
- Garrigues, Ph., Barth, H., Walker, C.H., and Narbonne, J.F. 2001. Biomarkers in Marine Organisms: A Practical Approach. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Science B. V.
- George, G.S., and Olsson, P.E. 1994. Metallothioneins as Indicators of Trace Metal Pollution. In J. M. K. Kees (ed.), Biomonitoring of Coastal Waters and Estuaries, pp. 152-171. Florida: CRC Press.
- George, S.G., Todd, K., and Wright, J. 1996. Regulation of metallothionein in teleosts: induction of MTmRNA and protein by cadmium in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of a marine flatfish, the turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 113C(2): 109-115.
- Geret, F., and Cosson, R.P. 2002. Induction of Specific Isoforms of Metallothionein in Mussel Tissues After Exposure to Cadmium or Mercury. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 42: 36-42.
- Geret, F., Jouan, A., Turpin, V., Bebianno, M.J., and Cosson, R.P. 2000. Influence of metal exposure on metallothionein synthesis and lipid peroxidation in two bivalve mollusks: the oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) and the mussel (*Mytilus edulis*). Aquat. Living Resour. 15: 61-66.
- Gochfeld, M. 2003. Cases of mercury exposure, bioavailability, and absorption. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 56(1): 174-9.
- High, K.A., Barthet, V.J., McLaren, J.W., and Blais, J.V. 1997. Characterization of metallothionein-like proteins from zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*). Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 16: 1111-1118.
- Hogstrand, C., and Haux, C. 1990. A radioimmunoassay for metallothionein in fish. Mar. Environ. Res. 28: 191-194.
- Hogstrand, C., and Haux, C. 1992. Metallothionein as an indicator of heavy metal exposure in two subtropical fish species. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 138: 69-84.
- Irato, P., Santovito, G., Cassini, A., Piccinni, E., and Albergoni, V. 2003. Metal accumulation and binding protein induction in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, *Scapharca inaequivalvis*, and *Tapes philippinarum* from the lagoon of Venice. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 44: 476-484.
- Iwata, M., Takebayashi, T., Ohta, H., Alcalde, R.E., Itano, Y., and Matsumura, T. 1999. Zinc accumulation and metallothionein gene expression in the proliferating epidermis during wound healing in mouse skin. Histochem. Cell Biol. 112: 283-290.
- Jonasson, I.R., and Boyle, R.W. 1971. Geochemistry of mercury. Mercury in Man's Environment. Proc. Roy. Soc. Can. Symp. p. 5. Feb. 15-16, Canada.
- Kagi, J. H. R., Himmelhoch, S. R., Whanger, P. D., Bethune, J. L., and Vallee, B. L. 1974. Equine hepatic and renal metallothioneins. Purification, molecular weight, amino acid composition and metal content. J. Biol. Chem. 249:3537.
- Khoo, H.W. & Patel, K.H. Metallothionein cDNA, promoter and genomic sequences of the tropical green mussel, *Perna viridis*. 1999. J. Experiment. Zool. 284. (In press).
- Kille, P. Stephens, P.E., and Kay, J. 1991. Elucidation of cDNA sequences for metallothioneins: an overview. In K. T. Suzuki, N. Imura, and M. Kimura (eds.), Metallothionein III, pp. 29-55. Basel: Birkhauser Verlag.

- Kimura, T., Fujita, I., Itoh, N., Muto, N., Nakanishi, T., Takahashi, K., Azuma, J., and Tanaka, K. 2000. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 292(1): 299-302.
- Kito, H., Ose, Y., and Sato, T. 1986. Cadmium-binding protein (metallothionein) in carp. Environ. Health Presp. 65: 117-124.
- Klaassen, C. D., Amdur, M. O., and Doull, J. 1986. Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons. 3rd ed. pp. 778. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co.
- Klaverkamp, J.F., Wautier, K., and Baron, C.L. 2000. A modified mercury saturation assay for measuring metallothionein. Aquat. Toxicol. 50: 13-25.
- Kojima, Y., Berger, C., Vallee, B. L., Kagi, J. H. R. 1976. Amino-acid sequence of equine renal metallothionein-1B. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 73: 3413-7
- Kojima, Y. 1991. Definition and nomenclature of metallothionein. Meth. Enzymol. 205: 8-10.
- Lagadic, L., Caquet, T., Amiard, J.K., and Ramade, F. 2000. Use of Biomarker for Environmental Quality Assessment. New Hamshir: Science publisher, Inc.
- Lam, P.K.S., and Gray, J.S., 2003. The use of biomarkers in environmental monitoring programmes. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 46: 182-186.
- Leaver, M.J., and George, S.G. 1989. Nucleotide and deduction acid sequence of a metallothionein cDNA clone from the marine fish, *Pleuronectes platessa*. EMBL. accession no. 56743.
- Leblond, V. S., and Hontela, A. 1999. Effects of *in Vitro* Exposures to Cadmium, Mercury, Zinc, and 1-(2-Chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane on Steroidogenesis by Dispersed Interrenal Cells of Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 157 (1): 16-22.
- Leung, K.M.Y., and Furness, R.W. 1999. Induction of metallothionein in dogwhelk *Nucella lapillus* during and after exposure to cadmium. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 43: 156-164.
- Lide D.R. 1992. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. USA. : CRC Press. Boca Raton.
- Lin, L. Y., and McCormick, C. C. 1986. The strategic use of Good buffers to measure proton gradients around growing pollen tubes. Comp. Phamacol. Toxicol. 85C:75.
- Lipman, D.J., Altschul, S.F., and Kececioglu, J. 1989. A tool for multiple sequence alignment. Proc. Natl. Sci. 86: 4412-4415.
- Livingstone, D. R., and Peters, L. D. 2001. Measurement of total cytochrome p450 content in digestive gland microsome of mussel *Mytilus sp.* In P. H. Garrigues, H. Barth, C. H. Walker, and J. F. Narbonne (eds.), Biomarkers in Marine Organisms : A Practical Approach, pp. 499-450. Amsterdarm, Natherlands: B.V. Elsevier Science.
- Longston, W.J., Bebianno, M.J., and Burt, G.R. 1998. Metal metabolism in aquatic environments. London: Chapman Hall.
- Lu, W., Kasrai M., and Bancroft G.M. 1990. Sulfur L-EdgeXANES study of zinc, cadmium and mercury containing metallothionein and model compounds. Inorg. Chem. 29: 2561-2563.
- Mackay, E.A., Overnell, J., Dunbar, B, Davidson, I., Hunziker, P.E., Kagi, J.H.R., and Fothergill, J.E. 1993. Complete amino acid sequences of five dimeric and four monomeric forms of metallothionein from the edible mussel *Mytilus edulis*, Eur. J. Biochem. 218: 183-194.
- Marone, M., Mozzetti, S., De Ritis, D., Pierelli, L., and Scambia, G. 2001. Semiquantitative RT-PCR analysis to assess the expression levels of multiple transcripts from the same sample. Biol. Proced. Online 3(1): 19-25.

- Mason, R.P., Reinfelder, J.R., and Morel, F.M.M. 1995. Bioaccumulation of mercury and methylmercury. Water Air Soil Pollut. 80: 915-921.
- McCormick, C.C., and Lin, L.-Y, 1991. Quantification and identification of metallothioneins by gel electrophoresis and silver straining. Meth. Enzymol. 205: 77-78.
- Mouneyrac, C., Geffard, A., Amiard, J., and Amiard-Triquet, C. 2000. Metallothionein-like proteins in *Macoma balthica*: effects of metal exposure and natural factors. Can. J. Fish. Aqua. Sci. 57: 34-42.
- Neff, J. M. 2002. Mercury in the ocean. Bioaccumulation in marine organism. Oxford OX51 GB, UK: ES LTD.
- Nemer, M., Wilkinson, D.G., Travaglini, E.C., Sternberg, E.J., and Butt, T.R. 1985. Sea urchin Metallothionein sequence: Key to an evolutionary diversity. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2: 4992-4.
- Nordberg, G.F., Nordberg, M., Piscator, M., and Vesterberg, O. 1972. Separation of two forms of rabbit metallothionein by isoelectric focusing. Biochem. J. 126: 491-498.
- Norey, C.G., Less, W.E., and Darke, B.M. 1990. Immunological distinction between piscine and mammalian metallothioneins. Camp. Biochem. Physiol. 95B: 597-601.
- Olafson, R.W., and Olsson, P.E. 1991. Electrochemical detection of metallothionein. Meth. Enzymol. 205: 204-213.
- Olafson, R.W., and Sim, R.G. 1979. An electrochemical approach to quantification and characterization of metallothioneins. Anal. Biochem. 100: 343-351.
- Olsson, P.E. 1996. Metallothioneins in fish: Induction and use in environmental monitoring, Toxicol. aquat. pollut. 186-203.
- Olsvik, P.A., Gundersen, P., Andersen, R.A., and Zachariansen, K.E. 2000. Metal accumulation and metallothionein in two populations of brow trout, *Salmo trutta*, exposed to different natural water environments during a run-off episode. Aquat. Toxicol. 50: 301-316.
- Onosaka, S., and Charian, M.G. 1982. Comparison of metallothionein determination by polarographic and cadmium-saturation methods. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 63: 270-274.
- Palmiter, R.D. 1994. Regulation of metallothionein genes by heavy metals appears to be mediated by a zinc-sensitive inhibitor that interacts with a constitutively active transcription factor, MTF-1. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 91:1219-1223.
- Palmiter, R.D. 1998. The elusive function of metallothioneins. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 95: 8428-8430.
- Pandey, A.S., MacRae, T.H. 1991. Toxicity of organic mercury compounds to the developing brine shrimp, *Artemia*. Ecotoxicol. Environ. 21 (1):68-79.
- Pavicic, J., Balestreri, E., Lenzi, P., Raspor, B., Branica, M., and Felicioli, R. 1991. Isolation and partial characterization of cadmium-induced metallothionein-like proteins in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. Mar. Chem. 36: 199-214.
- Pedersen, S.N., Lundebye, A.K., and Depledge, M.H. 1997. Field application of metallothionein and stress protein biomarkers in the shore crab (*Carcinus maenas*) exposed to trace metals. Aquat. Toxicol. 37: 183-200.
- Piotrowski, J.K., Bolanowska, W., and Sapota, A. 1973. Evaluation of metallothionein content in animal tissues. Acta biochem. Pollonica 20: 207-215.
- POD. 1999. The project of monitoring the quality of coastal seawater at Andaman sea and gulf of Thailand. Ministry of Science and Technology. POD. Thailand.
- Ponzano, E., Dondero, F., Bouquegneau, J.M., Sack, R., Hunziker, P., and Viarengo, A. 2001. Purification and biochemical characterization of a cadmium

- metallothionein from the digestive gland of the Antarctic scallop *Adamussium colbecki* (Smith, 1902). Polar. Biol. 24: 147-153.
- Porte, C., Escartin, E., and Borghi, V. 2001. Biochemical tools for assessment of pesticide exposure in a deltaic environment: The use of cholinesterases and carboxylesterases. In P.H. Garrigues, H. Barth, C. H. Walker, and J.F. Narbonne (eds.), Biomarkers in Marine Organisms :A Practical Approach, pp. 259-275. Amsterdam, Natherlands: Elsevier Science B.V.
- Ricards, M. P., and Steele, N. C. 1987. Isolation and quantification of metallothionein isoforms using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. J. Chromatogr. 402: 243-256.
- Robinson, N.J., Tommey, A. M., Kuske, C., and Jackson, P.J. 1993. Plant metallothionein. Biochem. J. 295: 1-10.
- Roesijadi, G. 1986. Mercury-binding proteins from the marine mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. Environ. Health Perspect. 65: 45-48.
- Roesijadi, G., and Unger, M.E. 1988. Immunochemical quantification of metallothioneins of a marine mollusc. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45:1257–1263.
- Roesijadi, G., Kielland, S.L., and Klerks, P. 1989. Purification and properties of novel molluscan metallothioneins. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 273: 403-413
- Roesijadi, G., Vestling, M. M., Murphy, C. M., Klerks, P. L., and Fenselau, C. C. 1991. Structure and time-dependent behavior of acetylated and non-acetylated forms of a molluscan metallothionein. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 5: 25-59
- Roesijadi, G. 1994. Behavior of metallothionein-bound metals in a natural population of an estuarine mollusc. Mar. Environ. Res. 38: 147-168.
- Roesijadi, G. 1996. Metallothionein and its role in toxic metal regulation. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 2: 117–123.
- Roesijadi, G., Hansen, K.M., and Unger, M.E. 1997. Metallothionein mRNA accumulation in early developmental stages of *Crassostrea virginica* following pre-exposure and challenge with cadmium. Aquat. Toxicol. 39: 185-194
- Romero, M., Stien, X., and Lafaurie, G. B. M. 2001. Determination of EROD, GST and AchE in fish *Serranus cabrilla*. In P.H. Garrigues, H. Barth, C. H. Walker, and J.F. Narbonne (eds.), Biomarkers in Marine Organisms :A Practical Approach, pp. 78-91. Amsterdam, Natherlands: Elsevier Science B.V.
- Romero-Isart, N., and Vasak, M. 2002. Advances in the structure and chemistry of metallothioneins. J. Inorg. Biochem. 88: 388-396.
- Sambrook, J., Russel, D.W., 2001. Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual. New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.
- Scheuhammer, A.M., and Cherian, M.G. 1986. Quantification of metallothioneins by a silver-saturation method. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 82: 417-425.
- Schlenk, D., and Brouwer, M. 1991. Isolation of the copper metallothionein isoforms from the blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*). Aqua Toxicol. 20: 25-34.
- Schmidt, C. J., Jubier, M.F., and Hamer, D. H.** 1985. Structure and expression of two human metallothionein-I isoform genes and a related pseudogene. J. Biol. Chem. 260(12): 7731-7737.
- Serra, R., Carpena, E., Marcantonio, A.C., and Isani, G. 1995. Cadmium accumulation and Cd-binding proteins in the bivalve *Scapharca inaequivalvis*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 111C: 165-174.
- Shakhnazarov, A. M., Shakhnazarov, S. A., and Tyushnyallona, N. V. 1974. Cytochemical analysis of alkaline phosphates and acid phosphatase and glycogen in the peripheral blood leukocytes of worker engaged in chromium compound production. Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 5: 17-21.

- Suzuki, K. T. 1980. Direct connection of high-speed liquid chromatograph (equipped with gel permeation column) to atomic absorption spectrophotometer for metalloprotein analysis: Metallothionein. Anal. Biochem. 102: 31-34.
- Suzuki, K.T., Sunaga, H., Aoki, Y., and Yamamura, M. 1983. Gel permeation, ion-exchange and reversed-phase columns for separation of metallothioneins by high-performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrophotometry. J. Chromatogr. 281: 159-166.
- Teigen, S.W., Andersen, R.A., Daae, H.L., and Skaare, J.U. 1999. Heavy metal content in liver of grey seals (*Halichoerus grampus*) in various life stages correlated with metallothionein levels: Some metal-binding characteristics of this protein. Environ.Toxicol. Chem. 18(10): 2364-2369.
- Tessier, C., and Blais, J.S. 1995. Determination of Cadmium-Metallothioneins in Zebra Mussels Exposed to Subchronic Concentrations of Cd. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 33: 246-252.
- Thomas, D.G., Linton, H.J., and Garvey, J.S. 1986. Fluorometric ELISA for the detection and quantitation of metallothionein. J. Immunol. Meth. 89: 239-247
- Thompson, J.A.J., and Cosson, R.P. 1984. An improved electrochemical method for the quantification of metallothioneins in marine organisms. Mar. Environ. Res. 11:137-152.
- Tohyama, C., and Shaikh, Z.A. 1978. Cross-reactivity of metallothioneins from different origins with rabbit anti-rat hepatic metallothionein antibody. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 84: 907-913.
- Tores, E., Cid, A., Fidalgo, P., Herrero, C., and Abalde, J. 1997. Long-chain class III metallothioneins as a mechanism of cadmium tolerance in the marine diatom *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. Bohlin. Aquat. Toxicol. 39: 231-246.
- Towbin, H., Staehelin, T., and Gordon, J. 1979. Electrophoretic transfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose sheets: procedure and some applications. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 76(9): 4350-4.
- Unger, M.E., Chen, T.T., Murphy, C.M., Vestling, M.M., Fensela, V.C., and Roesijadi, G. 1991. Primary structure of molluscan metallothioneins deduced from PCR-amplified cDNA and mass spectrometry of purified proteins. Biochem Biophys. Acta 1074: 371-7.
- Van der Malie, R.J., and Garvey, J.S. 1979. Radioimmunoassay of metallothioneins. J. Biol. Chem. 254: 8416-8421.
- Viarengo, A., Pertica, M., Mancinelli, G., Zanicchi, G., Bouquegneau, J.M., and Orunesu, M. 1984. Biochemical characterization of copper-thioneins isolated from the tissues of mussels exposed to the metal. Mol Physiol. 5: 41-52.
- Viarengo, A., Burlando, B., Cavaletto, M., Marchi, B., Ponzano, E., and Blasco, J. 1999. Role of metallothionein against oxidative stress in the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. Am. Physiol. Soc. 0363-6119/99.
- Viarengo, A., Ponzano, E., Dondero, F., and Fabbri, R. 1997. A simple spectrophotometric method for metallothionein evaluation in marine organisms: an application to Mediterranean and Antarctic molluscs. Mar. Environ. Res. 44(1): 69-84.
- Viarengo, A., Burlando, B., Evangelisti, V., Mozzone, S., and Dondero, F. 2001. Sensitivity and specificity of metallothionein as a biomarker for aquatic environment biomonitoring. In P.H. Garrigues, H. Barth, C. H. Walker, and J.F. Narbonne (eds.), Biomarkers in Marine Organisms :A Practical Approach, pp. 29-43. Amsterdam, Netherlands :Elsevier Science B.V.

- Vostal, J. J. 1976. Mercury in the environment. An Epidemiology and Toxicological. USA. : Appraisal. CRC Press, Inc.
- Webb, M. 1979. The chemistry, biochemistry and biology of cadmium. North Holland: Amsterdam: Elsevier Science B.V.
- White, D.E., Hinkle, M.E., and Barnes, I. 1970. Mercury contents of natural thermal and mineral fluids. US. Geol. Survey. Profess. Paper 713: 23-28.
- Wilfinger, W. W., Mackey, K., and Chomezynski, P. 1997. Effect of pH and ionic strength on the spectrophotometric assessment of nucleic acid purity. BioTech. 22: 474-481.
- Winge, D. R., Miklossy, K. A. 1982. Domain nature of metallothionein. J. Biol. Chem. 257(7): 3471-6.
- Winge, D. R., Nielson, K. B., Gray, W. R., and Hamer, D. H. 1985. Yeast metallothionein, sequence and metal binding properties. J. Biol. Chem. 260, 14464- 14470
- United Analyst and Engineering Consultant, LTD. 1999. Water quality report of wastewater treatment project at Samutprakarn province. UAE, Thailand.
- Yan, T., Teo, L.H., and Sin, Y.M. 1996. Effect of metals on α - Amylase activity in the digestive gland of the green mussels *Perna viridis*. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 56: 677-682.
- Young, D. R., and A. J. Mearns. 1978. Pollutant flow through food webs. Annu. Report, El Segundo, Calif. 185 – 202.
- Zelazowski, K. J., and Stillman, M. J. 1992. Silver binding to rabbit liver zinc metallothionein an zinc a abd b fragments. Formation of silver –MT with Ag (I): protein ratio of 6, 12 and 18 observe using circular dichroism spectrometry. Inorg.Chem.31: 3363-3370.



APPENDICES

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Appendix A

Reagents

1. Western blot and Native -PAGE

- 1.1 10% (w/v) Ammonium persulfate
Ammonium persulfate (sigma) 1.0 g
Dissolve in 10 ml of dH₂O.
- 1.2 Resolving gel buffer: 1.5 M Tris-HCl pH 8.8
Tris (Sigma) 181.7 g
Dissolve in 700 ml of dH₂O, adjust with 5 M HCl to pH 8.8 and adjust to 1000 ml final volume with dH₂O.
- 1.3 Stacking gel buffer: 0.5 M Tris-HCl pH 6.8
Tris (Sigma) 6.0 g
Dissolve in 40 ml of dH₂O, adjust with 1 M HCl to pH 6.8 and adjust to 100 ml final volume with dH₂O.
- 1.4 3 30.0% (w/v) Acrylamide-bisacrylamide
Acrylamide (Sigma) 28.5 g
Bis-acrylamide (Sigma) 1.5 g
- 1.5 10% (w/v) Sodium dodecylsulphate
Sodium dodecylsulphate (Sigma) 10.0 g
Dissolve in 100 ml of dH₂O.
- 1.6 TEMED (N, N, N', N'-tetramethyl ethlenediamine)
This reagent is commercial available.
- 1.7 7.5% Resolving gel
Acrylamide-bisacrylamide (28.5: 1.5) 1.25 ml
dH₂O 2.45 ml
Resolving gel buffer 1.25 ml
10% Ammonium persulphate 25 µl
TEMED 2.5 µl
- 1.8 30.0% Resolving gel
Acrylamide-bisacrylamide (28.5: 1.5) 3.70 ml
Resolving gel buffer 1.25 ml
10% Ammonium persulphate 25 µl
TEMED 2.5 µl
- 1.9 3.9% Stacking gel
Acrylamide-bisacrylamide (28.5: 1.5) 0.650 ml
dH₂O 3.050 ml
Stacking gel buffer 1.25 ml
10% Ammonium persulphate 50 µl
TEMED 5 µl
- 1.10 Gradient gel preparation
Prepare 7.5 % acrylamide and 30 % acrylamide add in each chamber. Then, gradient gel was performed by mixed these concentrations into mixing chamber and transferred to slab gel gels. Allow to polymerize.

1.11 10X Running buffer: 0.25 M Tris-HCl, 1.92 M glycine, 1% (w/v) SDS, pH 8.3

Tris	30.3	g
Glycine	144.0	g
SDS	10.0	g

Dissolve and adjust to 1000 ml with dH₂O.

1.12 4X Sample buffer: 0.0625 M Tris-HCl pH 6.8, 8% (w/v) SDS, 40% (v/v) glycerol and

0.005% Bromophenol blue		
SDS	0.8	g
Glycerol	4.0	ml
Stacking gel buffer	5.0	ml
Bromophenol blue	0.5	mg

Dissolve and adjust the volume to 10 ml with dH₂O. One ml of 2-mercaptoethanol (2-ME) was added to 9 ml of 4X sample buffer for reducing condition.

1.13 Staining solution

Coomassie brilliant blue	0.25	g
Methanol	45.0	ml
dH ₂ O	45.0	ml
Glacial acetic acid	10.0	ml

1.14 Destaining solution

Glacial acetic acid	100	ml
Methanol	300	ml
dH ₂ O	600	ml

1.15 Transfer buffer: 20 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.3, 150 mM Glycine, 20% (v/v) methanol

Tris (Sigma)	1.211	g
Glycine	5.63	g

Dissolve and adjust to 400 ml with dH₂O. Followed by addition of 100 ml of methanol

1.16 Blocking buffer (1% BSA)

BSA	1	g
-----	---	---

Dissolve and adjust to 100 ml with PBS

1.17 Phosphate Buffer Saline (PBS)

NaCl	8	g
KCl	0.2	g
Na ₂ HPO ₄	1.44	g
KH ₂ PO ₄	0.24	g

Dissolve in 800 ml of dH₂O, adjust pH to 6.8 and adjust to 1000 ml final volume with dH₂O.

1.18 Substrate

2. RT-PCR

- 2.1 0.1% DEPC- dH₂O
 Diethyl pyrocarbonate 97% 1.0 ml
 Added water to 1000 ml and incubated overnight at 37°C then autoclave
- 2.2 10X PCR buffer: 500 mM KCl, 100 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.3
- 2.3 2 M Sodium acetate pH 4.0
 Sodium acetate 27.216 g
 dH₂O 90 g.
 Adjust the pH to 4.0 with glacial acetic acid and adjust the volume to 100 ml with dH₂O.
- 2.4 25 mM MgCl₂

3. Cloning

- 3.1 Luria-Bertani medium (LB)
 Tryptone 10.0 g
 NaCl 10.0 g
 Yeast extract 5.0 g
 Dissolve and adjust the volume to 1,000 ml with dH₂O. And then autoclave.
- 3.2 TE pH 8.0
 1 M Tris-HCl pH 8.0 5.0 ml
 0.5 M EDTA pH 8.0 1.0 ml
 Adjust the volume to 100 ml with dH₂O.
- 3.3 Solution I (GTE buffer): 50 mM glucose, 25 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0, 10 mM EDTA pH 8.0
 Glucose 0.9 g
 1 M Tris-HCl pH 8.0 2.5 ml
 0.5 M EDTA pH 8.0 2.0 ml
 Dissolve and adjust the volume to 100 ml.
- 3.4 Solution II : 0.2 M NaOH, 1% SDS
 5 M NaOH 4.0 ml
 10% SDS 10.0 ml
 Adjust the volume to 100 ml with dH₂O.
- 3.5 Solution III: 3 M Potassium Acetate pH 4.8
 Potassium acetate (CH₃COOK) 29.4 g
 Glacial acetic acid 40.0 ml
 Adjust the pH to 4.8 with glacial acetic acid.

4. SSCP (Single strand conformation polymorphism)

4.1	15% polyacrylamide (acrylamide: bis-acrylamide 37.5:1)		
	Acrylamide	14.61	g
	Bis-acrylamide	0.39	g
	Dissolve and adjust the volume to 100 ml with 1X TBE		
4.2	Bind silane		
	95% Ethanol	995	μ l
	Bind silane	4	μ l
	Acetic acid	5	μ l
4.2	Running buffer (1X TBE)		
	10X TBE	100	ml
	Dissolve and adjust to 1000 ml with dH ₂ O.		
4.3	Fix-stop solution (10% glacial acetic acid)		
	Glacial acetic acid	100	ml
	Dissolve and adjust to 1000 ml with dH ₂ O.		
4.4	Silver nitrate solution (0.1% silver nitrate, 37% formaldehyde)		
	Silver nitrate	1.5	g
	Dissolve and adjust to 1.5 L with dH ₂ O.		
	Add 100% formalin before use	2.25	ml
4.5	Developing solution		
	Na ₂ CO ₃	30	g
	Dissolve and adjust to 1000 ml with dH ₂ O		

5. Gel filtration chromatography

5.1	Eluting buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.6, 10 mM NaCl)		
	1 M Tris-HCl pH 8.6	20	ml
	1 M NaCl	10	ml
	Dissolve and adjust to 1000 ml with dH ₂ O		

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Appendix B

pvMT1

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score (bits)	E Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT PERVI Metallothionein (MT) > gi 665...	101	5e-21
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	100	7e-21
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	96	2e-19
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	83	2e-15
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12 MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	81	6e-15
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel > g...	80	1e-14
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	80	1e-14
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13 MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT-...	80	1e-14
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14 MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	79	4e-14
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	78	5e-14
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	77	1e-13
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	75	3e-13
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22 MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	74	1e-12
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	72	3e-12
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus</i> ...	72	3e-12
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus</i> ...	72	3e-12
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 metallothionein 10 [<i>Bathymodiol...</i>	72	3e-12
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	72	3e-12
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	72	5e-12
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	70	1e-11
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	70	1e-11
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	70	2e-11
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21 MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	70	2e-11
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	67	9e-11
gi 40994792 emb CAE11857.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	63	2e-09
gi 40994794 emb CAE11858.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	62	5e-09
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 metallothionein-like protein [<i>An...</i>	55	3e-07
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 metallothionein IB [<i>Crassostrea</i> ...	54	8e-07
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea ang...</i>	54	8e-07
gi 266587 sp P23038 MT CRAVI Metallothionein (MT) > gi 10269...	53	2e-06
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gig...</i>	53	2e-06
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	52	4e-06
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>]	51	6e-06
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	51	8e-06
gi 22038045 gb AAM90257.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea vir...</i>	48	5e-05
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gi...</i>	47	9e-05
gi 33637544 gb AAQ23916.1 metallothionein IIH [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 33637534 gb AAQ23911.1 metallothionein IIC [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 33637538 gb AAQ23913.1 metallothionein IIE [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 2497868 sp Q94550 MT DREPO Metallothionein (MT) > gi 1519...	44	8e-04
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [<i>Ostrea edulis</i>]	44	8e-04
gi 33637530 gb AAQ23909.1 metallothionein IIA [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637542 gb AAQ23915.1 metallothionein IIG [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637536 gb AAQ23912.1 metallothionein IID [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 14017405 gb AAK50565.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea rhi...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637540 gb AAQ23914.1 metallothionein IIF [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 8920419 emb CAB96419.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis pulla...</i>	41	0.007
gi 33637532 gb AAQ23910.1 metallothionein IIB [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	40	0.019
gi 14268534 gb AAK56498.1 putative metallothionein [<i>Littor...</i>	38	0.073
gi 15148842 gb AAK84863.1 Cd-metallothionein isoform [<i>Heli...</i>	36	0.28
gi 34536201 dbj BAC87575.1 unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>	36	0.28
gi 417326 sp P33187 MTCD HELPO Cadmium-metallothionein (CD-...	36	0.28

pvMT2

Sequences producing significant alignments:

			Score (bits)	E Value			
gi	18203491	 sp	 Q9U568	 MT PERVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	100	1e-20
gi	6652818	 gb	 AAF22487.1		metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	100	2e-20
gi	4104513	 gb	 AAD02054.1		metallothionein [Perna viridis]	95	4e-19
gi	40994800	 emb	 CAE11861.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	80	1e-14
gi	19924225	 sp	 P80246	 MT1A MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	80	2e-14
gi	18202100	 sp	 O62554	 MT1B MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	80	2e-14
gi	19861705	 sp	 P80247	 MT12 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	79	4e-14
gi	542507	 pir	 S39416		metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	78	6e-14
gi	542508	 pir	 S39417		metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	78	6e-14
gi	18272157	 sp	 P80248	 MT13 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	77	8e-14
gi	18272159	 sp	 P80249	 MT14 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	76	2e-13
gi	542509	 pir	 S39418		metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	75	3e-13
gi	542510	 pir	 S39419		metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	74	9e-13
gi	18272161	 sp	 P80252	 MT22 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	74	1e-12
gi	40994788	 emb	 CAE11855.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	73	2e-12
gi	19861707	 sp	 P80253	 MT2A MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	72	3e-12
gi	630806	 pir	 S39421		metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	72	5e-12
gi	630807	 pir	 S39422		metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	70	1e-11
gi	18202371	 sp	 P80258	 MT2B MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	70	1e-11
gi	40994790	 emb	 CAE11856.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	70	2e-11
gi	40994798	 emb	 CAE11860.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	70	2e-11
gi	40994796	 emb	 CAE11859.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	70	2e-11
gi	38348592	 emb	 CAD56896.1		metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	70	2e-11
gi	1072470	 pir	 S47576		metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	70	2e-11
gi	462638	 sp	 P80251	 MT21 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	70	2e-11
gi	40994802	 emb	 CAE11862.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	67	9e-11
gi	40994792	 emb	 CAE11857.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	60	1e-08
gi	40994794	 emb	 CAE11858.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	59	3e-08
gi	13786086	 gb	 AAK39563.1		metallothionein-like protein [An...	55	3e-07
gi	33637528	 gb	 AAQ23908.1		metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	52	5e-06
gi	13194854	 gb	 AAK15581.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	52	5e-06
gi	266587	 sp	 P23038	 MT CRAVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 10269...	50	1e-05
gi	7406571	 emb	 CAB85588.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	50	1e-05
gi	8920353	 emb	 CAB96402.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	49	2e-05
gi	6687228	 emb	 CAB64869.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	49	4e-05
gi	8920351	 emb	 CAB96403.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	48	5e-05
gi	22038045	 gb	 AAM90257.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea vir...	45	3e-04
gi	18073426	 emb	 CAC82788.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	45	3e-04
gi	2497868	 sp	 Q94550	 MT DREPO	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 1519...	45	6e-04
gi	33637544	 gb	 AAQ23916.1		metallothionein IIH [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	33637534	 gb	 AAQ23911.1		metallothionein IIC [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	33637542	 gb	 AAQ23915.1		metallothionein IIG [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	33637536	 gb	 AAQ23912.1		metallothionein IID [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	33637538	 gb	 AAQ23913.1		metallothionein IIE [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	33637540	 gb	 AAQ23914.1		metallothionein IIF [Crassostrea...	42	0.004
gi	18076578	 emb	 CAC83770.1		metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	42	0.005
gi	33637530	 gb	 AAQ23909.1		metallothionein IIA [Crassostrea...	41	0.007
gi	14017405	 gb	 AAK50565.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea rhi...	41	0.007

pvMT3

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score (bits)	E Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	47	9e-05
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	47	1e-04
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22_MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	45	6e-04
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	44	0.001
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	44	0.001
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	43	0.002
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [Perna viridis]	42	0.003
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	42	0.004
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	42	0.005
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	42	0.005
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	41	0.009
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	41	0.009
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	40	0.015
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	40	0.019
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	39	0.025
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	38	0.056
gi 42908149 gb EAB21172.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	38	0.073
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	38	0.073
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	37	0.12
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	37	0.16
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	37	0.16
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	36	0.21
gi 42957281 gb EAB45609.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	36	0.28
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.47
gi 43615149 gb EAE62292.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.47
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	35	0.47
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	35	0.62
gi 34530691 dbj BAC85954.1 unnamed protein product [Homo s...	35	0.62
gi 44165360 gb EAH47936.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.62
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	35	0.62
gi 3135045 emb CAA06552.1 metallothionein 10 IV [Mytilus e...	34	0.81
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.81
gi 43902289 gb EAG05467.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	1.1
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	34	1.1
gi 34534808 dbj BAC87117.1 unnamed protein product [Homo s...	34	1.1
gi 34534585 dbj BAC87052.1 unnamed protein product [Homo s...	33	1.4
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	33	1.4
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 metallothionein-like protein [An...	33	1.4
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi 26351279 dbj BAC39276.1 unnamed protein product [Mus mu...	33	1.4
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	33	1.4

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

pvMT4

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score (bits)	E Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	47	9e-05
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	47	1e-04
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22_MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	45	6e-04
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	44	0.001
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	44	0.001
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	43	0.002
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [Perna viridis]	42	0.003
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	42	0.004
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	42	0.005
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	42	0.005
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-I - blue mussel	41	0.009
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	41	0.009
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	40	0.015
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	40	0.019
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	39	0.025
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	38	0.056
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	38	0.073
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	37	0.12
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	37	0.16
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	37	0.16
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	36	0.21
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	36	0.28
gi 42908149 gb EAB21172.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.36
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.47
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	35	0.47
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	35	0.62
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	35	0.62
gi 3135045 emb CAA06552.1 metallothionein 10 IV [Mytilus e...	34	0.81
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.81
gi 43015761 gb EAB74632.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	0.81
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	34	1.1
gi 44165360 gb EAH47936.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	1.1
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	33	1.4
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 metallothionein-like protein [An...	33	1.4
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	33	1.4
gi 43902289 gb EAG05467.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi 43615149 gb EAE62292.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi 23478566 gb EAA15617.1 hypothetical protein [Plasmodium...	33	1.8
gi 42957281 gb EAB45609.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	33	2.3
gi 417326 sp P33187 MTCD_HELPO Cadmium-metallothionein (CD-...	33	2.3

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

pvMT5

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score	E
	(bits)	Value
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	40	7e-06
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [Perna viridis]	36	1e-05
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	36	1e-05
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	36	1e-05
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12 MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	38	2e-05
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	37	4e-05
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	37	4e-05
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22 MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	37	5e-05
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	38	9e-05
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	36	1e-04
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	37	2e-04
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	37	2e-04
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	34	3e-04
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14 MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	34	3e-04
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	36	4e-04
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	36	4e-04
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13 MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	35	7e-04
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	35	7e-04
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21 MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	35	7e-04
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	34	0.001
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	33	0.001
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	34	0.003
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.003
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	34	0.009
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	34	0.015
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	33	0.016
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	0.016
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	0.016
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	37	0.026
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.027
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	34	0.033
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	29	0.056
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.058
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	33	0.093
gi 40994792 emb CAE11857.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	28	0.094
gi 40994794 emb CAE11858.1 metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	28	0.094
gi 26351279 dbj BAC39276.1 unnamed protein product [Mus mu...	37	0.16
gi 43902289 gb EAG05467.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.21
gi 34534585 dbj BAC87052.1 unnamed protein product [Homo s...	36	0.28
gi 42957281 gb EAB45609.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi 2497868 sp Q94550 MT_DREPO Metallothionein (MT) >gi 1519...	32	0.33
gi 43702436 gb EAF06449.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.36
gi 42908149 gb EAB21172.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	0.81
gi 43615149 gb EAE62292.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	0.81
gi 3135045 emb CAA06552.1 metallothionein 10 IV [Mytilus e...	34	0.81

pvMT6

Sequences producing significant alignments:

			Score (bits)	E Value			
gi	18203491	 sp	 Q9U568	 MT PERVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	47	9e-05
gi	6652818	 gb	 AAF22487.1		metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	47	1e-04
gi	18272161	 sp	 P80252	 MT22 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	45	6e-04
gi	40994800	 emb	 CAE11861.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	44	0.001
gi	19861707	 sp	 P80253	 MT2A MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	44	0.001
gi	630806	 pir	 S39421		metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	43	0.002
gi	4104513	 gb	 AAD02054.1		metallothionein [Perna viridis]	42	0.003
gi	19861705	 sp	 P80247	 MT12 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	42	0.004
gi	630807	 pir	 S39422		metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	42	0.005
gi	18202371	 sp	 P80258	 MT2B MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	42	0.005
gi	19924225	 sp	 P80246	 MT1A MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	41	0.007
gi	18202100	 sp	 O62554	 MT1B MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	41	0.007
gi	1072470	 pir	 S47576		metallothionein 20-I - blue mussel	41	0.009
gi	462638	 sp	 P80251	 MT21 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	41	0.009
gi	542508	 pir	 S39417		metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	40	0.015
gi	40994802	 emb	 CAE11862.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	40	0.019
gi	542507	 pir	 S39416		metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	39	0.025
gi	18272159	 sp	 P80249	 MT14 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	38	0.056
gi	40994788	 emb	 CAE11855.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	38	0.073
gi	18272157	 sp	 P80248	 MT13 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	37	0.12
gi	18076578	 emb	 CAC83770.1		metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	37	0.16
gi	7406571	 emb	 CAB85588.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	37	0.16
gi	542510	 pir	 S39419		metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	36	0.21
gi	13194854	 gb	 AAK15581.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	36	0.28
gi	42908149	 gb	 EAB21172.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.36
gi	542509	 pir	 S39418		metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.47
gi	8920351	 emb	 CAB96403.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	35	0.47
gi	6687228	 emb	 CAB64869.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	35	0.62
gi	40994790	 emb	 CAE11856.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	35	0.62
gi	3135045	 emb	 CAA06552.1		metallothionein 10 IV [Mytilus e...	34	0.81
gi	8920353	 emb	 CAB96402.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.81
gi	43015761	 gb	 EAB74632.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	34	0.81
gi	33637528	 gb	 AAQ23908.1		metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	34	1.1
gi	44165360	 gb	 EAH47936.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	34	1.1
gi	38348592	 emb	 CAD56896.1		metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	33	1.4
gi	13786086	 gb	 AAK39563.1		metallothionein-like protein [An...	33	1.4
gi	40994798	 emb	 CAE11860.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi	40994796	 emb	 CAE11859.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	33	1.4
gi	18073426	 emb	 CAC82788.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	33	1.4
gi	43902289	 gb	 EAG05467.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi	43615149	 gb	 EAE62292.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi	23478566	 gb	 EAA15617.1		hypothetical protein [Plasmodium...	33	1.8
gi	42957281	 gb	 EAB45609.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	2.3
gi	417326	 sp	 P33187	 MTCD HELPO	Cadmium-metallothionein (CD-...	33	2.3
gi	26351279	 dbj	 BAC39276.1		unnamed protein product [Mus mu...	33	2.3
gi	15148842	 gb	 AAK84863.1		Cd-metallothionein isoform [Heli...	33	2.3
gi	2497868	 sp	 Q94550	 MT DREPO	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 1519...	32	3.1

pvMT7

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score (bits)	E Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI Metallothionein (MT) > gi 665...	47	9e-05
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	47	1e-04
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22_MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	45	6e-04
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	44	0.001
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	44	0.001
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	43	0.002
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	42	0.003
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	42	0.004
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	42	0.005
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	42	0.005
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	41	0.007
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	41	0.009
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	41	0.009
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	40	0.015
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	40	0.019
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	39	0.025
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	38	0.056
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	38	0.073
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	37	0.12
gi 42908149 gb EAB21172.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	37	0.16
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [<i>Ostrea edulis</i>]	37	0.16
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gig...</i>	37	0.16
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	36	0.21
gi 43902289 gb EAG05467.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea ang...</i>	36	0.28
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.47
gi 34534585 dbj BAC87052.1 unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>	35	0.47
gi 44165360 gb EAH47936.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.47
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	35	0.47
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>]	35	0.62
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	35	0.62
gi 3135045 emb CAA06552.1 metallothionein 10 IV [<i>Mytilus e...</i>	34	0.81
gi 26351279 dbj BAC39276.1 unnamed protein product [<i>Mus mu...</i>	34	0.81
gi 42888667 gb EAB11474.1 unknown [environmental sequence]	34	0.81
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	34	0.81

PvMT8

Sequences producing significant alignments:		Score	E
		(bits)	Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	45	5e-04
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 	metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	45	6e-04
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22_MYTED	Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	42	0.003
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 	metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	42	0.005
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	41	0.007
gi 630806 pir S39421	metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	40	0.011
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 	metallothionein [Perna viridis]	40	0.015
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED	Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	40	0.019
gi 630807 pir S39422	metallothionein 20-IIIA - blue mussel	39	0.025
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	39	0.025
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	39	0.033
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	39	0.033
gi 1072470 pir S47576	metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	39	0.043
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED	Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	39	0.043
gi 542508 pir S39417	metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	38	0.073
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 	metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	37	0.095
gi 542507 pir S39416	metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	37	0.12
gi 43902289 gb EAG05467.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.21
gi 42908149 gb EAB21172.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi 42957281 gb EAB45609.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED	Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	36	0.28
gi 26351279 dbj BAC39276.1 	unnamed protein product [Mus mu...	36	0.28
gi 34534585 dbj BAC87052.1 	unnamed protein product [Homo s...	35	0.36
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 	metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	35	0.36
gi 43615149 gb EAE62292.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.47
gi 43702436 gb EAF06449.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.62
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED	Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	35	0.62
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 	metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	34	0.81
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 	metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	34	0.81
gi 34534808 dbj BAC87117.1 	unnamed protein product [Homo s...	34	1.1
gi 44165360 gb EAH47936.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	34	1.1
gi 542510 pir S39419	metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	34	1.1
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 	metallothionein-like protein [An...	33	1.4
gi 42942451 gb EAB38234.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.4
gi 42888667 gb EAB11474.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.4
gi 43113148 gb EAC22595.1 	unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.4
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 	metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	33	1.4

pvMT9

Sequences producing significant alignments:

			Score (bits)	E Value			
gi	18203491	sp	Q9U568	MT_PERVI	Metallothionein (MT) > gi 665...	47	9e-05
gi	6652818	gb	AAF22487.1		metallothionein 2 [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	47	1e-04
gi	18272161	sp	P80252	MT22	MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	45	6e-04
gi	40994800	emb	CAE11861.1		metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	44	0.001
gi	19861707	sp	P80253	MT2A	MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	44	0.001
gi	630806	pir	S39421		metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	43	0.002
gi	4104513	gb	AAD02054.1		metallothionein [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	42	0.003
gi	19861705	sp	P80247	MT12	MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	42	0.004
gi	630807	pir	S39422		metallothionein 20-IIIA - blue mussel	42	0.005
gi	18202371	sp	P80258	MT2B	MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	42	0.005
gi	19924225	sp	P80252	MT1A	MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	41	0.007
gi	18202100	sp	O62554	MT1B	MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	41	0.007
gi	1072470	pir	S47576		metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	41	0.009
gi	462638	sp	P80251	MT21	MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	41	0.009
gi	542508	pir	S39417		metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	40	0.015
gi	40994802	emb	CAE11862.1		metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	40	0.019
gi	542507	pir	S39416		metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	39	0.025
gi	18272159	sp	P80249	MT14	MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	38	0.056
gi	42908149	gb	EAB21172.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	38	0.073
gi	40994788	emb	CAE11855.1		metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	38	0.073
gi	18272157	sp	P80248	MT13	MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	37	0.12
gi	18076578	emb	CAC83770.1		metallothionein [<i>Ostrea edulis</i>]	37	0.16
gi	7406571	emb	CAB85588.1		metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gig...</i>]	37	0.16
gi	542510	pir	S39419		metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	36	0.21
gi	42957281	gb	EAB45609.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	36	0.28
gi	13194854	gb	AAK15581.1		metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea ang...</i>]	36	0.28
gi	542509	pir	S39418		metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	35	0.47
gi	43615149	gb	EAE62292.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.47
gi	8920351	emb	CAB96403.1		metallothionein [<i>Venerupis (Rudi...</i>]	35	0.47
gi	6687228	emb	CAB64869.1		metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>]	35	0.62
gi	34530691	dbj	BAC85954.1		unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>]	35	0.62
gi	44165360	gb	EAH47936.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	35	0.62
gi	40994790	emb	CAE11856.1		metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	35	0.62
gi	3135045	emb	CAA06552.1		metallothionein 10 IV [<i>Mytilus e...</i>]	34	0.81
gi	8920353	emb	CAB96402.1		metallothionein [<i>Venerupis (Rudi...</i>]	34	0.81
gi	43902289	gb	EAG05467.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	34	1.1
gi	33637528	gb	AAQ23908.1		metallothionein IB [<i>Crassostrea ...</i>]	34	1.1
gi	34534808	dbj	BAC87117.1		unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>]	34	1.1
gi	34534585	dbj	BAC87052.1		unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	38348592	emb	CAD56896.1		metallothionein 10 [<i>Bathymodiol...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	13786086	gb	AAK39563.1		metallothionein-like protein [<i>An...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	40994798	emb	CAE11860.1		metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus ...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	40994796	emb	CAE11859.1		metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus ...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	26351279	dbj	BAC39276.1		unnamed protein product [<i>Mus mu...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	18073426	emb	CAC82788.1		metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gi...</i>]	33	1.4
gi	43673025	gb	EAE91572.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi	43754695	gb	EAF31775.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	1.8
gi	23478566	gb	EAA15617.1		hypothetical protein [<i>Plasmodium...</i>]	33	1.8
gi	43169423	gb	EAC50287.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	2.3
gi	34536201	dbj	BAC87575.1		unnamed protein product [<i>Homo s...</i>]	33	2.3
gi	43702436	gb	EAF06449.1		unknown [environmental sequence]	33	2.3
gi	417326	sp	P33187	MTC	HELPO Cadmium-metallothionein (CD-...	33	2.3
gi	15148842	gb	AAK84863.1		Cd-metallothionein isoform [<i>Heli...</i>]	33	2.3

pvMT10

Sequences producing significant alignments:

			Score (bits)	E Value			
gi	18203491	 sp	 Q9U568	 MT PERVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	101	5e-21
gi	6652818	 gb	 AAF22487.1		metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	100	7e-21
gi	4104513	 gb	 AAD02054.1		metallothionein [Perna viridis]	96	2e-19
gi	40994800	 emb	 CAE11861.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	83	2e-15
gi	19924225	 sp	 P80246	 MT1A MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi	18202100	 sp	 O62554	 MT1B MYTED	Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi	19861705	 sp	 P80247	 MT12 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	81	6e-15
gi	542507	 pir	 S39416		metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	80	1e-14
gi	542508	 pir	 S39417		metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	80	1e-14
gi	18272157	 sp	 P80248	 MT13 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	80	1e-14
gi	18272159	 sp	 P80249	 MT14 MYTED	Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	79	4e-14
gi	542509	 pir	 S39418		metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	78	5e-14
gi	542510	 pir	 S39419		metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	77	1e-13
gi	40994788	 emb	 CAE11855.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	75	3e-13
gi	18272161	 sp	 P80252	 MT22 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	74	1e-12
gi	40994790	 emb	 CAE11856.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	72	3e-12
gi	40994798	 emb	 CAE11860.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	72	3e-12
gi	40994796	 emb	 CAE11859.1		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	72	3e-12
gi	38348592	 emb	 CAD56896.1		metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	72	3e-12
gi	19861707	 sp	 P80253	 MT2A MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	72	3e-12
gi	630806	 pir	 S39421		metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	72	5e-12
gi	630807	 pir	 S39422		metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	70	1e-11
gi	18202371	 sp	 P80258	 MT2B MYTED	Metallothionein 20-III iso...	70	1e-11
gi	1072470	 pir	 S47576		metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	70	2e-11
gi	462638	 sp	 P80251	 MT21 MYTED	Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	70	2e-11
gi	40994802	 emb	 CAE11862.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	67	9e-11
gi	40994792	 emb	 CAE11857.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	63	2e-09
gi	40994794	 emb	 CAE11858.1		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	62	5e-09
gi	13786086	 gb	 AAK39563.1		metallothionein-like protein [An...	55	3e-07
gi	33637528	 gb	 AAQ23908.1		metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	54	8e-07
gi	13194854	 gb	 AAK15581.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	54	8e-07
gi	266587	 sp	 P23038	 MT CRAVI	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 10269...	53	2e-06
gi	7406571	 emb	 CAB85588.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gig...	53	2e-06
gi	8920353	 emb	 CAB96402.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	52	4e-06
gi	6687228	 emb	 CAB64869.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	51	6e-06
gi	8920351	 emb	 CAB96403.1		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	51	8e-06
gi	22038045	 gb	 AAM90257.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea vir...	48	5e-05
gi	18073426	 emb	 CAC82788.1		metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	47	9e-05
gi	33637544	 gb	 AAQ23916.1		metallothionein IIH [Crassostrea...	45	6e-04
gi	33637534	 gb	 AAQ23911.1		metallothionein IIC [Crassostrea...	45	6e-04
gi	33637538	 gb	 AAQ23913.1		metallothionein IIE [Crassostrea...	45	6e-04
gi	2497868	 sp	 Q94550	 MT DREPO	Metallothionein (MT) >gi 1519...	44	8e-04
gi	18076578	 emb	 CAC83770.1		metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	44	8e-04

pvMT11

Sequences producing significant alignments:			Score	E
			(bits)	Value
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 		metallothionein [Perna viridis]	64	9e-16
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 		metallothionein 2 [Perna viridis]	64	9e-16
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI		Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	64	9e-16
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	58	9e-11
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED		Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	58	1e-10
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED		Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	58	1e-10
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED		Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	57	3e-10
gi 542507 pir S39416		metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	56	4e-10
gi 542508 pir S39417		metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	56	4e-10
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED		Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	59	6e-10
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	58	2e-09
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED		Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	58	2e-09
gi 542509 pir S39418		metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	57	2e-09
gi 18272161 sp P80250 MT22_MYTED		Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	55	5e-09
gi 542510 pir S39419		metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	56	6e-09
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 		metallothionein 10 [Bathymodiol...	51	1e-08
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	51	1e-08
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 		metallothionein [Bathymodiolus ...	51	1e-08
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	55	1e-08
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED		Metallothionein 20-III iso...	54	1e-08
gi 630806 pir S39421		metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	53	2e-08
gi 630807 pir S39422		metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	52	5e-08
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED		Metallothionein 20-III iso...	52	5e-08
gi 1072470 pir S47576		metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	53	6e-08
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED		Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	53	6e-08
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	54	3e-07
gi 40994792 emb CAE11857.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	53	2e-06
gi 40994794 emb CAE11858.1 		metallothionein [Mytilus edulis]	53	2e-06
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 		metallothionein [Crassostrea ang...	40	4e-05
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 		metallothionein IB [Crassostrea ...	38	1e-04
gi 266587 sp P23038 MT_CRAVI		Metallothionein (MT) >gi 10269...	38	2e-04
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 		metallothionein [Crassostrea gigas]	36	5e-04
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 		metallothionein-like protein [An...	36	7e-04
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	36	7e-04
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 		metallothionein [Venerupis (Rudi...	34	0.003
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 		metallothionein [Crassostrea gi...	33	0.007
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 		metallothionein [Ostrea edulis]	32	0.009
gi 14017405 gb AAK50565.1 		metallothionein [Crassostrea rhi...	38	0.056
gi 33637530 gb AAQ23909.1 		metallothionein IIA [Crassostrea...	38	0.056
gi 22038045 gb AAM90257.1 		metallothionein [Crassostrea vir...	38	0.056

pvMT12

Sequences producing significant alignments:

	Score (bits)	E Value
gi 18203491 sp Q9U568 MT_PERVI Metallothionein (MT) >gi 665...	102	2e-21
gi 6652818 gb AAF22487.1 metallothionein 2 [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	102	2e-21
gi 4104513 gb AAD02054.1 metallothionein [<i>Perna viridis</i>]	98	6e-20
gi 40994800 emb CAE11861.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	83	2e-15
gi 19924225 sp P80246 MT1A_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ia (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi 18202100 sp O62554 MT1B_MYTED Metallothionein 10-Ib (MT-...	82	3e-15
gi 19861705 sp P80247 MT12_MYTED Metallothionein 10-II (MT-...	81	6e-15
gi 542507 pir S39416 metallothionein 10-I - blue mussel >g...	80	1e-14
gi 542508 pir S39417 metallothionein 10-II - blue mussel	80	1e-14
gi 18272157 sp P80248 MT13_MYTED Metallothionein 10-III (MT...	80	1e-14
gi 18272159 sp P80249 MT14_MYTED Metallothionein 10-IV (MT-...	79	4e-14
gi 542509 pir S39418 metallothionein 10-III - blue mussel	78	5e-14
gi 542510 pir S39419 metallothionein 10-IV - blue mussel >...	77	1e-13
gi 40994788 emb CAE11855.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	75	3e-13
gi 18272161 sp P80252 MT22_MYTED Metallothionein 20-II (MT-...	74	1e-12
gi 40994790 emb CAE11856.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	72	3e-12
gi 40994798 emb CAE11860.1 metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus</i> ...	72	3e-12
gi 40994796 emb CAE11859.1 metallothionein [<i>Bathymodiolus</i> ...	72	3e-12
gi 38348592 emb CAD56896.1 metallothionein 10 [<i>Bathymodiol...</i>	72	3e-12
gi 19861707 sp P80253 MT2A_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	72	3e-12
gi 630806 pir S39421 metallothionein 20-II - blue mussel	72	5e-12
gi 630807 pir S39422 metallothionein 20-IIIa - blue mussel	70	1e-11
gi 18202371 sp P80258 MT2B_MYTED Metallothionein 20-III iso...	70	1e-11
gi 1072470 pir S47576 metallothionein 20-Ib - blue mussel	70	2e-11
gi 462638 sp P80251 MT21_MYTED Metallothionein 20-I isoform...	70	2e-11
gi 40994802 emb CAE11862.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	67	9e-11
gi 40994792 emb CAE11857.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	63	2e-09
gi 40994794 emb CAE11858.1 metallothionein [<i>Mytilus edulis</i>]	62	5e-09
gi 13786086 gb AAK39563.1 metallothionein-like protein [An...	55	3e-07
gi 33637528 gb AAQ23908.1 metallothionein IB [<i>Crassostrea</i> ...	54	8e-07
gi 13194854 gb AAK15581.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea ang...</i>	54	8e-07
gi 266587 sp P23038 MT_CRAVI Metallothionein (MT) >gi 10269...	53	2e-06
gi 7406571 emb CAB85588.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gig...</i>	53	2e-06
gi 8920353 emb CAB96402.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	52	4e-06
gi 6687228 emb CAB64869.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>]	51	6e-06
gi 8920351 emb CAB96403.1 metallothionein [<i>Venerupis</i> (Rudi...	51	8e-06
gi 22038045 gb AAM90257.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea vir...</i>	48	5e-05
gi 18073426 emb CAC82788.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea gi...</i>	47	9e-05
gi 33637544 gb AAQ23916.1 metallothionein IIH [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 33637534 gb AAQ23911.1 metallothionein IIC [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 33637538 gb AAQ23913.1 metallothionein IIE [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	45	6e-04
gi 2497868 sp Q94550 MT_DREPO Metallothionein (MT) >gi 1519...	44	8e-04
gi 18076578 emb CAC83770.1 metallothionein [<i>Ostrea edulis</i>]	44	8e-04
gi 33637530 gb AAQ23909.1 metallothionein IIA [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637542 gb AAQ23915.1 metallothionein IIG [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637536 gb AAQ23912.1 metallothionein IID [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001
gi 14017405 gb AAK50565.1 metallothionein [<i>Crassostrea rhi...</i>	44	0.001
gi 33637540 gb AAQ23914.1 metallothionein IIF [<i>Crassostrea...</i>	44	0.001

Appendix C

Microassay Procedure for determination of protein

1. Prepare three to five dilutions of a protein standard which is representative of the protein solution to be tested. The linear range of the assay for BSA is 1.2 to 10.0 $\mu\text{g/ml}$.
2. Pipet 800 μl of each standard and sample solution into a clean, dry test tube. Protein solutions are normally assayed in duplicate or triplicate.
3. Add 200 μl of dye reagent concentrate to each tube and vortex.
4. Incubate at room temperature for at least 5 minutes. Absorbance will increase over time; samples should incubate at room temperature for no more than 1 hour.
5. Measure absorbance at 595 nm.

Protein ($\mu\text{g/ml}$)	A595
0	0
1	0.117
2	0.194
4	0.329
6	0.437

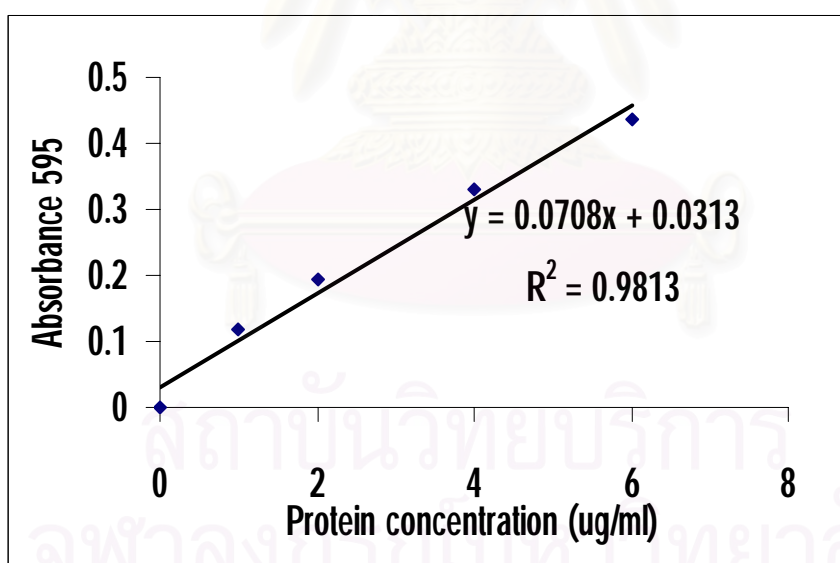


Figure C-1 Standard protein curve for determination protein concentration.

Appendix D

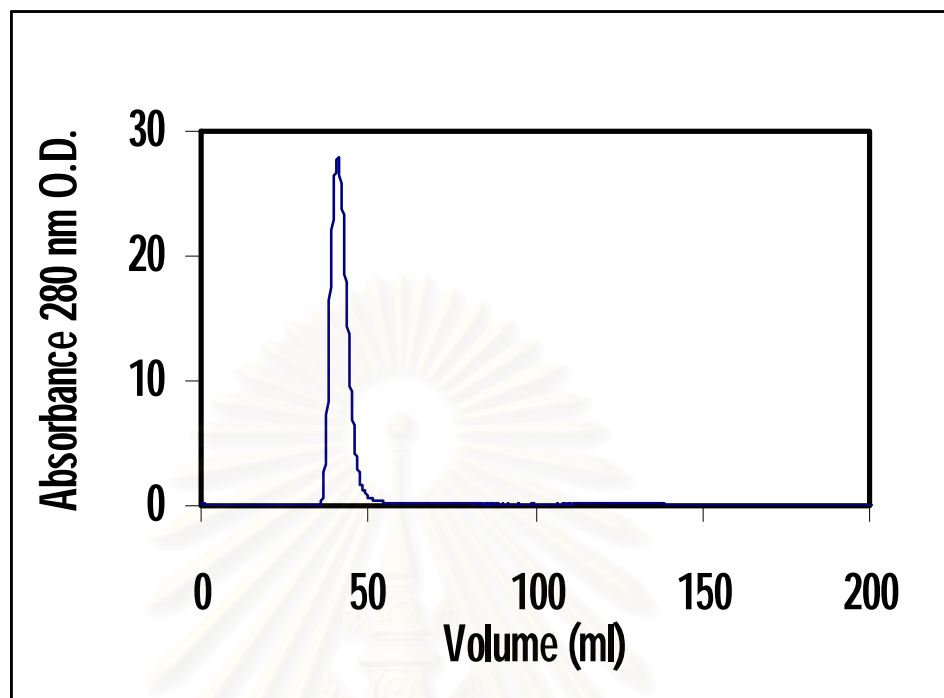


Figure E.1 The elution profile of Sephadex G-75 chromatography of dextran blue

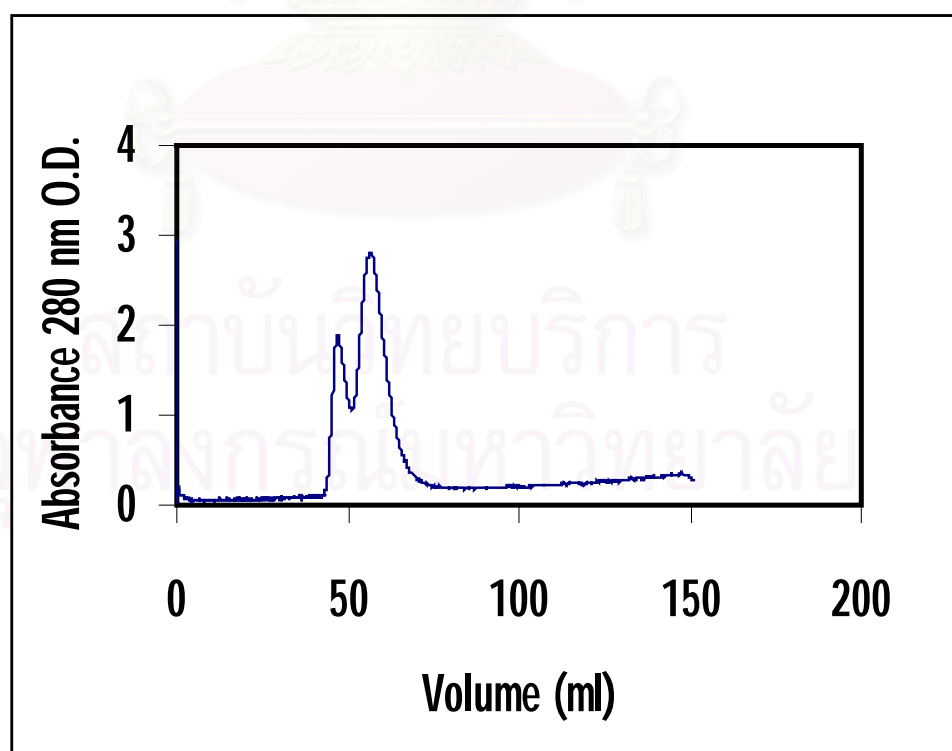


Figure E.2 The elution profile of Sephadex G-75 chromatography of Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA)

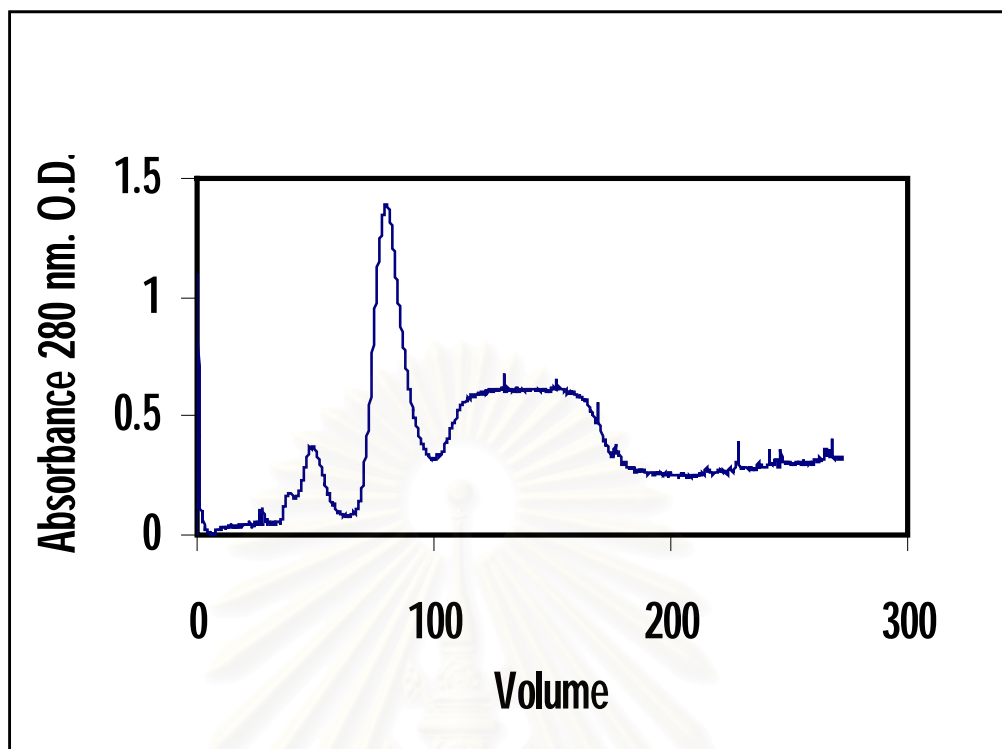


Figure E.3 The elution profile of Sephadex G-75 chromatography of cytochrome C

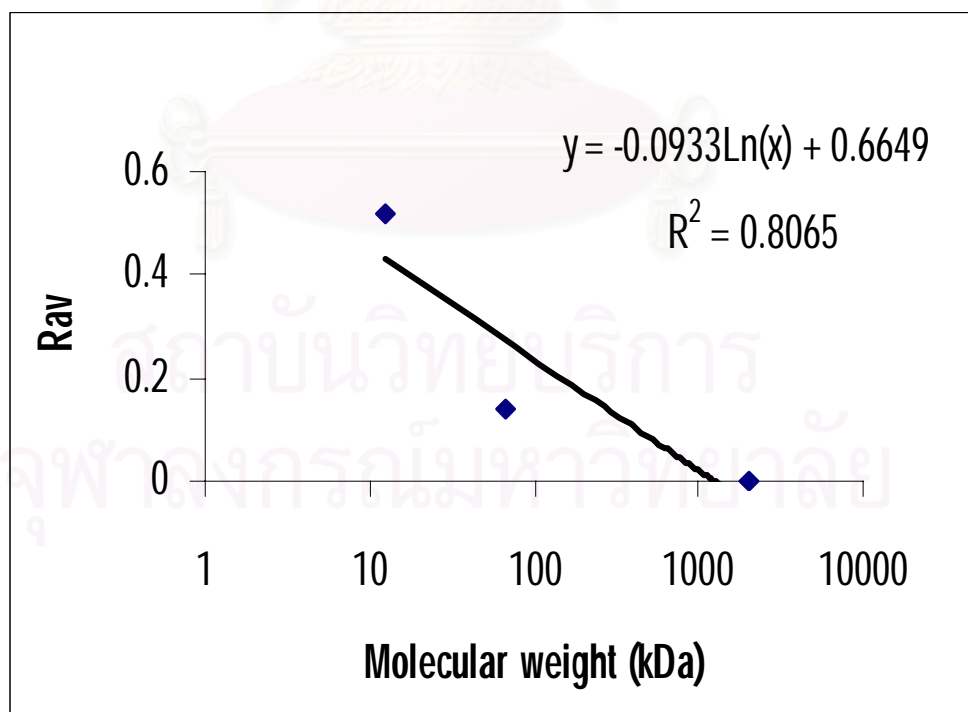


Figure E.4 The calibration curve of Sephadex G-75 column.

Appendix E

Table F.1 Total RNA concentration from digestive tract *Perna viridis* were exposed mercuric chloride for 7 weeks.

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
0	mussel 1	1.379	0.673	2.049	11032
	mussel 2	1.448	0.707	2.048	11584
	mussel 3	1.905	0.970	1.964	15240
	mussel 4	0.878	0.432	2.032	7024
	mussel 5	1.823	0.892	2.044	14584
	mussel 6	2.708	1.385	1.955	21664
	mussel 7	2.428	1.275	1.904	29136
	mussel 8	2.504	1.247	2.008	30048
	mussel 9	2.410	1.241	1.942	19280
1	Control 1	2.162	1.242	1.741	17296
	Control 2	2.845	1.61	1.767	11380
	0.1 μ g/l 1	2.518	1.406	1.791	30216
	0.1 μ g /l 2	2.586	1.492	1.733	20688
	0.5 μ g /l 1	2.052	1.141	1.752	24624
	0.5 μ g /l 2	2.381	1.371	1.737	19048
	1.0 μ g /l 1	2.257	1.292	1.747	18056
	1.0 μ g /l 2	2.62	1.749	1.749	20960
	5.0 μ g /l 1	2.277	1.754	1.754	18216
	5.0 μ g /l 2	2.343	1.372	1.708	18744
2	Control 1	1.719	0.915	1.879	13752
	Control 2	1.941	1.094	1.774	15528
	0.1 μ g /l 1	1.702	.979	1.739	6808
	0.1 μ g /l 2	2.404	1.329	1.809	19232
	0.5 μ g /l 1	1.494	.808	1.845	11928
	0.5 μ g /l 2	2.061	1.159	1.778	16488
	1.0 μ g /l 1	1.906	1.045	1.824	15248
	1.0 μ g /l 2	2.131	1.198	1.779	17048
	5.0 μ g /l 1	1.388	0.760	1.826	11104
	5.0 μ g /l 2	1.066	0.637	1.673	8528
3	Control 1	1.989	1.157	1.719	7956
	Control 2	2.845	1.61	1.767	11380
	0.1 μ g /l 1	1.764	1.016	1.736	14112
	0.1 μ g /l 2	1.989	1.148	1.733	15912
	0.5 μ g /l 1	2.195	1.228	1.787	17560
	0.5 μ g /l 2	1.633	.950	1.719	13064
	1.0 μ g /l 1	1.641	0.95	1.717	13128
	1.0 μ g /l 2	2.409	1.361	1.77	19272
	5.0 μ g /l 1	2.681	1.519	1.765	10724
	5.0 μ g /l 2	2.231	1.283	1.739	8924

Table F.1 (Continue) Total RNA concentration from digestive tract *Perna viridis* were exposed mercuric chloride for 7 weeks.

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
4	Control 1	2.678	1.568	1.708	10712
	Control 2	1.938	1.086	1.785	15504
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	2.599	1.514	1.717	10396
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	1.726	.993	1.738	13808
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	1.631	0.873	1.868	13048
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	1.730	.994	1.740	13840
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	1.749	0.95	1.824	15248
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	1.948	1.093	1.782	15584
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	2.554	1.456	1.754	10216
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	1.095	.640	1.711	8760
5	Control 1	1.579	0.935	1.689	12632
	Control 2	1.897	1.114	1.703	15176
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	2.586	1.492	1.733	20688
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	1.812	1.079	1.679	14496
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	2.195	1.253	1.752	17560
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	1.375	0.837	1.643	11000
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	2.287	1.317	1.737	27444
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	1.733	1.028	1.686	13864
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	2.193	1.273	1.723	17544
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	2.132	1.252	1.703	17056
7	Control 1	1.911	1.069	1.788	7644
	Control 2	1.944	1.116	1.742	7776
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	2.496	1.43	1.745	9984
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	2.125	1.21	1.756	8500
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	1.955	1.077	1.815	15640
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	2.500	1.397	1.790	10000
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	1.749	.950	1.84	13992
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	1.948	1.093	1.782	15584
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	1.519	0.826	1.839	12152
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	1.095	0.640	1.711	8760

Table F.2 Single strand cDNA concentrations from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were exposed mercuric chloride for 7 weeks.

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
0	mussel 1	0.276	0.175	1.577	1380
	mussel 2	0.272	0.171	1.591	1360
	mussel 3	0.268	0.169	1.586	1340
	mussel 4	0.266	0.170	1.565	1330
	mussel 5	0.279	0.179	1.559	1395
	mussel 6	0.257	0.162	1.586	1285
	mussel 7	0.275	0.177	1.554	1375
	mussel 8	0.266	0.171	1.556	1330
	mussel 9	0.263	0.166	1.584	1315
1	Control 1	0.276	0.171	1.614	1380
	Control 2	0.314	0.207	1.517	1570
	0.1 μ g / 1	0.293	0.183	1.601	1465
	0.1 μ g / 2	0.280	0.170	1.647	1400
	0.5 μ g / 1	0.283	0.178	1.590	1415
	0.5 μ g / 2	0.281	0.179	1.57	1405
	1.0 μ g / 1	0.304	0.189	1.608	1520
	1.0 μ g / 2	0.266	0.163	1.632	1330
	5.0 μ g / 1	0.284	0.180	1.578	1420
	5.0 μ g / 2	0.293	0.186	1.575	1465
	2	Control 1	0.247	0.149	1.658
Control 2		0.247	0.149	1.658	1235
0.1 μ g / 1		0.258	0.155	1.665	1290
0.1 μ g / 2		0.267	0.162	1.648	1335
0.5 μ g / 1		0.269	0.162	1.66	1345
0.5 μ g / 2		0.319	0.191	1.670	1595
1.0 μ g / 1		0.263	0.158	1.665	1315
1.0 μ g / 2		0.267	0.160	1.669	1335
5.0 μ g / 1		0.267	0.162	1.648	1335
5.0 μ g / 2		0.279	0.164	1.701	1395
3		Control 1	0.238	0.148	1.608
	Control 2	0.250	0.156	1.603	1250
	0.1 μ g / 1	0.256	0.159	1.61	1280
	0.1 μ g / 2	0.243	0.146	1.664	1215
	0.5 μ g / 1	0.237	0.146	1.623	1185
	0.5 μ g / 2	0.265	0.167	1.587	1325
	1.0 μ g / 1	0.251	0.157	1.599	1255
	1.0 μ g / 2	0.253	0.159	1.591	1265
	5.0 μ g / 1	0.265	0.164	1.616	1325
	5.0 μ g / 2	0.271	0.165	1.642	1355

Table F.2 (Continue) Single strand cDNA concentrations from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were exposed mercuric chloride for 7 weeks.

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
4	Control 1	0.261	0.156	1.673	1305
	Control 2	0.279	0.175	1.594	1395
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	0.266	0.157	1.669	1330
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	0.272	0.164	1.659	1360
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	0.271	0.159	1.704	1355
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	0.286	0.168	1.702	1430
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	0.271	0.163	1.663	1355
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	0.263	0.158	1.665	1315
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	0.259	0.156	1.660	1295
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	0.266	0.158	1.684	1330
5	Control 1	0.314	0.207	1.517	1570
	Control 2	0.272	0.174	1.563	1360
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	0.280	0.170	1.647	1400
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	0.289	0.180	1.606	1445
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	0.289	0.184	1.571	1445
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	0.358	0.233	1.536	1790
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	0.341	0.218	1.564	1705
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	0.323	0.212	1.524	1615
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	0.306	0.191	1.602	1530
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	0.288	0.176	1.636	1440
7	Control 1	0.236	0.147	1.605	1180
	Control 2	0.268	0.161	1.665	1340
	0.1 μ g / 1 1	0.265	0.171	1.550	1325
	0.1 μ g / 1 2	0.268	0.164	1.634	1340
	0.5 μ g / 1 1	0.274	0.170	1.612	1370
	0.5 μ g / 1 2	0.264	0.164	1.610	1320
	1.0 μ g / 1 1	0.271	0.163	1.663	1355
	1.0 μ g / 1 2	0.263	0.158	1.684	1315
	5.0 μ g / 1 1	0.267	0.172	1.552	1335
	5.0 μ g / 1 2	0.266	0.158	1.684	1330

Table F.3 The total RNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treat with various mercuric chloride concentration for 1 month.

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
0	mussel1	2.765	1.375	2.011	22120
	mussel2	2.102	1.073	1.959	25224
	mussel3	2.923	1.478	1.978	23384
	mussel4	2.156	1.064	2.026	17248
	mussel5	2.427	1.206	2.012	19416
1	Control 1	0.526	0.269	1.955	2104
	Control 2	0.684	0.414	1.652	2736
	Control 3	1.004	0.605	1.66	4016
	Control 4	0.949	0.583	1.628	3796
	Control 5	2.252	1.296	1.738	9008
	0.1 μ g / 1	1.578	0.901	1.751	12624
	0.1 μ g / 2	2.047	1.191	1.719	8188
	0.1 μ g / 3	1.023	0.618	1.655	4092
	0.1 μ g / 4	1.159	0.699	1.658	4636
	0.1 μ g / 5	2.580	1.482	1.741	10320
	0.5 μ g / 1	2.821	1.606	1.757	11284
	0.5 μ g / 2	1.659	0.962	1.725	13272
	0.5 μ g / 3	1.885	1.081	1.744	15080
	0.5 μ g / 4	1.405	0.839	1.675	5620
	0.5 μ g / 5	2.000	1.156	1.730	8000
	1.0 μ g / 1	1.187	0.719	1.651	4748
	1.0 μ g / 2	2.221	1.281	1.734	8884
	1.0 μ g / 3	1.955	1.132	1.727	7820
	1.0 μ g / 4	2.101	1.200	1.751	16808
	1.0 μ g / 5	1.843	1.063	1.734	14744
	5.0 μ g / 1	2.939	1.663	1.767	11756
	5.0 μ g / 2	1.574	0.910	1.730	12592
	5.0 μ g / 3	2.078	1.199	1.733	8312
	5.0 μ g / 4	1.550	0.911	1.701	12400
	5.0 μ g / 5	2.963	1.699	1.744	11852
2	Control 1	1.180	0.698	1.691	4720
	Control 2	2.226	1.272	1.750	8904
	Control 3	1.567	0.914	1.714	12536
	Control 4	1.677	0.993	1.689	13416
	Control 5	1.945	1.138	1.709	
	0.1 μ g / 1	1.677	1.003	1.672	13416
	0.1 μ g / 2	2.403	1.383	1.738	19224
	0.1 μ g / 3	2.362	1.347	1.754	18896
	0.1 μ g / 4	2.674	1.532	1.745	21392
	0.1 μ g / 5	1.665	0.988	1.685	13320

Table F.3 (continue) The total RNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treat with various mercuric chloride concentration for 1 month

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
2	0.5 μ g / 1	1.960	1.130	1.735	15680
	0.5 μ g / 2	2.687	1.538	1.747	21496
	0.5 μ g / 3	2.272	1.309	1.736	18176
	0.5 μ g / 4	2.389	1.349	1.771	28668
	0.5 μ g / 5	1.873	1.088	1.722	14984
	1.0 μ g / 1	1.040	0.647	1.607	4160
	1.0 μ g / 2	1.908	1.139	1.675	7632
	1.0 μ g / 3	2.084	1.215	1.715	16672
	1.0 μ g / 4	2.998	1.720	1.743	11992
	1.0 μ g / 5	2.360	1.338	1.764	18880
	5.0 μ g / 1	2.751	1.536	1.791	22008
	5.0 μ g / 2	2.512	1.444	1.740	20096
	5.0 μ g / 3	2.131	1.170	1.821	17048
	5.0 μ g / 4	2.923	1.657	1.764	11692
	5.0 μ g / 5	1.852	1.020	1.816	14816
3	Control 1	1.608	0.939	1.712	6432
	Control 2	1.858	1.058	1.756	7432
	Control 3	2.467	1.388	1.777	19736
	Control 4	1.657	0.953	1.739	13256
	Control 5	1.776	1.038	1.711	7104
	0.1 μ g / 1	1.661	0.959	1.732	13288
	0.1 μ g / 2	2.591	1.439	1.801	20728
	0.1 μ g / 3	2.614	1.481	1.765	10456
	0.1 μ g / 4	1.816	1.053	1.725	14528
	0.1 μ g / 5	1.803	1.002	1.799	7212
	0.5 μ g / 1	1.747	0.890	1.963	13976
	0.5 μ g / 2	1.464	0.759	1.929	11712
	0.5 μ g / 3	2.344	1.226	1.912	18752
	0.5 μ g / 4	2.774	1.462	1.897	22192
	0.5 μ g / 5	2.899	1.630	1.779	11596
	1.0 μ g / 1	1.899	0.996	1.907	15192
	1.0 μ g / 2	2.160	1.140	1.895	17280
	1.0 μ g / 3	1.987	1.020	1.948	7948
	1.0 μ g / 4	1.483	0.790	1.877	11864
	1.0 μ g / 5	2.606	1.465	1.779	10424
	5.0 μ g / 1	1.880	1.004	1.873	15040
	5.0 μ g / 2	2.383	1.238	1.925	19064
	5.0 μ g / 3	0.977	0.525	1.861	11724
	5.0 μ g / 4	1.521	0.837	1.817	6084
	5.0 μ g / 5	1.630	0.856	1.904	13040

Table F.3 (continue) The total RNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treat with various mercuric chloride concentration for 1 month

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
4	Control 1	1.649	0.961	1.716	13192
	Control 2	1.735	1.004	1.728	6940
	Control 3	1.865	1.087	1.716	7460
	Control 4	1.306	0.782	1.670	5224
	Control 5	1.858	1.081	1.719	7432
	0.1 μ g / 1	1.362	0.814	1.673	5448
	0.1 μ g / 2	2.532	1.448	1.749	10128
	0.1 μ g / 3	2.298	1.323	1.737	9192
	0.1 μ g / 4	2.230	1.278	1.745	17840
	0.1 μ g / 5	1.586	0.926	1.713	12688
	0.5 μ g / 1	2.352	1.352	1.740	9408
	0.5 μ g / 2	2.089	1.201	1.739	16712
	0.5 μ g / 3	2.398	1.371	1.749	9592
	0.5 μ g / 4	1.650	0.966	1.708	13200
	0.5 μ g / 5	1.534	0.912	1.682	6136
	1.0 μ g / 1	2.585	1.474	1.754	10340
	1.0 μ g / 2	1.846	1.069	1.727	14768
	1.0 μ g / 3	2.837	1.600	1.773	11348
	1.0 μ g / 4	1.317	0.784	1.68	5268
	1.0 μ g / 5	2.269	1.292	1.756	9076
	5.0 μ g / 1	2.553	1.465	1.743	20424
	5.0 μ g / 2	1.890	1.097	1.723	15120
	5.0 μ g / 3	1.570	0.923	1.701	6280
	5.0 μ g / 4	1.903	1.100	1.730	15224
	5.0 μ g / 5	2.913	1.657	1.758	11652

สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Tables F.4 Single strand cDNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treated with were treat with various mercuric chloride concentrations for 1 month

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
0	mussel1	0.258	0.164	1.573	1290
	mussel2	0.271	0.174	1.557	1355
	mussel3	0.271	0.172	1.576	1355
	mussel4	0.267	0.166	1.608	1335
	mussel5	0.264	0.166	1.590	1320
1	Control 1	0.281	0.172	1.634	1405
	Control 2	0.263	0.164	1.604	1315
	Control 3	0.263	0.165	1.594	1315
	Control 4	0.278	0.183	1.519	1390
	Control 5	0.274	0.171	1.602	1370
	0.1 μ g/l 1	0.270	0.168	1.607	1350
	0.1 μ g/l 2	0.281	0.170	1.653	1405
	0.1 μ g/l 3	0.261	0.165	1.582	1305
	0.1 μ g/l 4	0.282	0.186	1.516	1410
	0.1 μ g/l 5	0.253	0.166	1.524	1265
	0.5 μ g/l 1	0.254	0.155	1.639	1270
	0.5 μ g/l 2	0.266	0.160	1.663	1330
	0.5 μ g/l 3	0.257	0.161	1.596	1285
	0.5 μ g/l 4	0.286	0.186	1.538	1430
	0.5 μ g/l 5	0.270	0.170	1.588	1350
	1.0 μ g/l 1	0.273	0.173	1.578	1365
	1.0 μ g/l 2	0.258	0.161	1.602	1290
	1.0 μ g/l 3	0.265	0.166	1.596	1325
	1.0 μ g/l 4	0.288	0.179	1.609	1440
	1.0 μ g/l 5	0.266	0.165	1.612	1330
	5.0 μ g/l 1	0.266	0.167	1.593	1330
	5.0 μ g/l 2	0.253	0.157	1.611	1265
	5.0 μ g/l 3	0.276	0.176	1.568	1380
	5.0 μ g/l 4	0.272	0.177	1.537	1360
	5.0 μ g/l 5	0.273	0.175	1.560	1365
2	Control 1	0.261	0.162	1.611	1305
	Control 2	0.275	0.173	1.590	1375
	Control 3	0.290	0.181	1.602	1450
	Control 4	0.293	0.183	1.601	1465
	Control 5	0.273	0.168	1.625	1365
	0.1 μ g/l 1	0.288	0.180	1.600	1440
	0.1 μ g/l 2	0.278	0.172	1.616	1390
	0.1 μ g/l 3	0.309	0.193	1.601	1545
	0.1 μ g/l 4	0.301	0.189	1.593	1505
	0.1 μ g/l 5	0.297	0.189	1.571	1485

Tables F.4 (continue) Single strand cDNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treat with were treat with various mercuric chloride concentrations for 1 month

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
2	0.5 μ g/l 1	0.279	0.171	1.632	1395
	0.5 μ g/l 2	0.297	0.188	1.580	1485
	0.5 μ g/l 3	0.287	0.177	1.621	1435
	0.5 μ g/l 4	0.310	0.205	1.512	1550
	0.5 μ g/l 5	0.298	0.194	1.536	1490
	1.0 μ g/l 1	0.277	0.171	1.620	1385
	1.0 μ g/l 2	0.286	0.178	1.607	1430
	1.0 μ g/l 3	0.293	0.186	1.575	1465
	1.0 μ g/l 4	0.286	0.180	1.589	1430
	1.0 μ g/l 5	0.303	0.191	1.586	1515
	5.0 μ g/l 1	0.285	0.174	1.638	1425
	5.0 μ g/l 2	0.278	0.173	1.607	1390
	5.0 μ g/l 3	0.291	0.187	1.556	1455
	5.0 μ g/l 4	0.296	0.185	1.600	1480
	5.0 μ g/l 5	0.280	0.174	1.609	1400
3	Control 1	0.236	0.146	1.616	1180
	Control 2	0.252	0.159	1.585	1260
	Control 3	0.295	0.200	1.475	1475
	Control 4	0.290	0.194	1.495	1450
	Control 5	0.281	0.186	1.511	1405
	0.1 μ g/l 1	0.256	0.165	1.552	1280
	0.1 μ g/l 2	0.292	0.192	1.521	1460
	0.1 μ g/l 3	0.278	0.182	1.527	1390
	0.1 μ g/l 4	0.305	0.204	1.495	1525
	0.1 μ g/l 5	0.290	0.190	1.526	1450
	0.5 μ g/l 1	0.254	0.160	1.588	1305
	0.5 μ g/l 2	0.285	0.191	1.492	1425
	0.5 μ g/l 3	0.267	0.176	1.517	1335
	0.5 μ g/l 4	0.288	0.192	1.500	1440
	0.5 μ g/l 5	0.288	0.192	1.500	1440
	1.0 μ g/l 1	0.261	0.167	1.563	1305
	1.0 μ g/l 2				
	1.0 μ g/l 3	0.282	0.186	1.516	1410
	1.0 μ g/l 4	0.276	0.183	1.508	1380
	1.0 μ g/l 5	0.316	0.220	1.436	1580
5.0 μ g/l 1	0.268	0.176	1.523	1340	
5.0 μ g/l 2	0.298	0.197	1.513	1490	
5.0 μ g/l 3	0.271	0.175	1.549	1355	
5.0 μ g/l 4	0.262	0.177	1.480	1310	
5.0 μ g/l 5	0.287	0.191	1.503	1435	

Tables F.4 (continue) Single strand cDNA concentration from digestive tracts *Perna viridis* were treat with were treat with various mercuric chloride concentrations for 1 month

Week	Sample	O.D.260	O.D.280	Ratio	Concentration (ng/ μ l)
4	Control 1	0.232	0.136	1.706	1160
	Control 2	0.232	0.139	1.669	1160
	Control 3	0.226	0.140	1.614	1130
	Control 4	0.229	0.136	1.684	1145
	Control 5	0.204	0.116	1.759	1020
	0.1 μ g/l 1	0.213	0.122	1.746	1065
	0.1 μ g/l 2	0.221	0.132	1.674	1105
	0.1 μ g/l 3	0.227	0.137	1.657	1135
	0.1 μ g/l 4	0.260	0.159	1.635	1300
	0.1 μ g/l 5	0.245	0.146	1.678	1225
	0.5 μ g/l 1	0.261	0.162	1.611	1305
	0.5 μ g/l 2	0.232	0.140	1.657	1160
	0.5 μ g/l 3	0.234	0.143	1.636	1170
	0.5 μ g/l 4	0.228	0.138	1.652	1140
	0.5 μ g/l 5	0.235	0.139	1.691	1175
	1.0 μ g/l 1	0.229	0.141	1.624	1145
	1.0 μ g/l 2	0.236	0.139	1.698	1180
	1.0 μ g/l 3	0.250	0.157	1.592	1250
	1.0 μ g/l 4	0.242	0.153	1.582	1210
	1.0 μ g/l 5	0.258	0.157	1.643	1290
	5.0 μ g/l 1	0.253	0.158	1.601	1265
	5.0 μ g/l 2	0.258	0.168	1.536	1290
	5.0 μ g/l 3	0.256	0.163	1.571	1280
	5.0 μ g/l 4	0.232	0.142	1.634	1160
	5.0 μ g/l 5	0.248	0.149	1.664	1240

Appendix F

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn

Oneway 1 week

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	1.101	4	.275	.779	.584
Within groups	1.765	5	.253		
Total	2.866	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05
		1
1.00	2	.8800
2.00	2	.9775
3.00	2	1.5300
4.00	2	1.6150
5.00	2	1.6500
Sig.		.263

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.575*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.041
	N	10	10
MT	Pearson Correlation	.575*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.041	.
	N	10	10

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn (continue)

Oneway 2 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	3.917	4	.979	3.629	.095
Within groups	1.349	5	.270		
Total	5.267	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05	
		1	2
1.00	2	1.2602	
2.00	2	1.9142	1.9142
5.00	2	2.1042	2.1042
3.00	2	2.1907	2.1907
4.00	2		3.2030
Sig.		.145	.063

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.580*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.039
	N	10	
MT	Pearson Correlation	.580*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.039	.039
	N	10	10

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn (continue)

Oneway 3 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	.732	4	.183	.601	.679
Within groups	1.524	5	.305		
Total	2.256	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05
		1
1.00	2	1.7563
5.00	2	2.1747
2.00	2	2.3552
3.00	2	2.3797
4.00	2	2.5486
Sig.		.223

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.662*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.037
	N	8	8
MT	Pearson Correlation	.662*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.037	.
	N	8	8

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn (continue)

Oneway 4 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	29.556	4	7.389	2.773	.147
Within groups	13.321	5	2.664		
Total	42.877	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05	
		1	2
1.00	2	1.6621	
2.00	2	4.4699	4.4699
5.00	2	5.0870	5.0870
3.00	2	5.5838	5.5838
4.00	2		6.8376
Sig.		.069	.220

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.630*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.026
	N	10	10
MT	Pearson Correlation	.630*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.026	.
	N	10	10

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn (continue)

Oneway 5 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	3.132	4	.783	2.439	.177
Within groups	1.605	5	.321		
Total	4.737	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05	
		1	2
1.00	2	.6202	
2.00	2	1.5093	1.5093
5.00	2	1.7319	1.7319
4.00	2	2.0004	2.0004
3.00	2		2.2501
Sig.		.067	.261

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.558*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.047
	N	10	10
MT	Pearson Correlation	.558*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.047	.047
	N	10	10

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

F.1 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Samutprakarn (continue)

Oneway 7 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	.177	4	4.425E-02	0.135	.932
Within groups	1.636	5	.327		
Total	1.813	9			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05
		1
5.00	2	1.8007
1.00	2	1.8044
4.00	2	1.8530
3.00	2	2.0110
2.00	2	2.1395
Sig.		.585

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 2.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	-.098
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.394
	N	10	10
MT	Pearson Correlation	-.098	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.394	.
	N	10	10

F.2 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Trad

Oneway 1 week

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	3.409E-02	4	8.522e-03	.977	.442
Within groups	0.174	20	8.721E-03		
Total	0.209	24			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05
		1
1.0	5	.9061
4.00	5	.9101
2.00	5	.9767
3.00	5	.9814
5.00	5	.9907
Sig.		.212

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 5.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.159
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.447
	N	25	25
MT	Pearson Correlation	.159	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.447	.
	N	25	25

F.2 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Trad (continue)

Oneway 2 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	.373	4	9.334E-02	3.255	.033
Within groups	.574	20	2.868E-02		
Total	.947	24			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05	
		1	2
1.00	5	1.1303	
5.00	5	1.2516	1.2516
2.00	5	1.3429	1.3429
3.00	5		1.3808
4.00	5		1.4926
Sig.		.074	.050

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 5.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.623**
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.003
	N	20	20
MT	Pearson Correlation	.623**	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.003	.
	N	20	20

** Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

F.2 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Trad (continue)

Oneway 3 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	.141	4	3.526E-02	3.656	.022
Within groups	.193	20	9.645E-03		
Total	.334	24			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05		
		1	2	3
1.00	5	.9055		
2.00	5	.9729	.9729	
3.00	5	1.0183	1.0183	1.0183
5.00	5		1.0791	1.0791
4.00	5			1.1169
Sig.		.100	.120	.148

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 5.000.

Correlations

Correlations

		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.601**
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.001
	N	25	25
MT	Pearson Correlation	.601**	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.001	.
	N	25	25

** Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

F.2 Statistic of metallothionein gene expression of mussel from Trad (continue)

Oneway 4 weeks

ANOVA

MT

	Sum of squares	df	Mean square	F	Sig.
Between groups	.250	4	6.253E-02	4.351	.011
Within groups	.287	20	1.437E-02		
Total	.538	24			

Post Hoc Tests

Homogeneous Subsets

MT

Duncan^a

CONC	N	Subset for alpha = .05	
		1	2
1.00	5	.8646	
2.00	5	.8996	
5.00	5	.9708	
3.00	5	.9938	
4.00	5		1.1533
Sig.		.133	1.00

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

^a Uses Harmonic Mean Sample Size = 5.000.

Correlations

Correlations

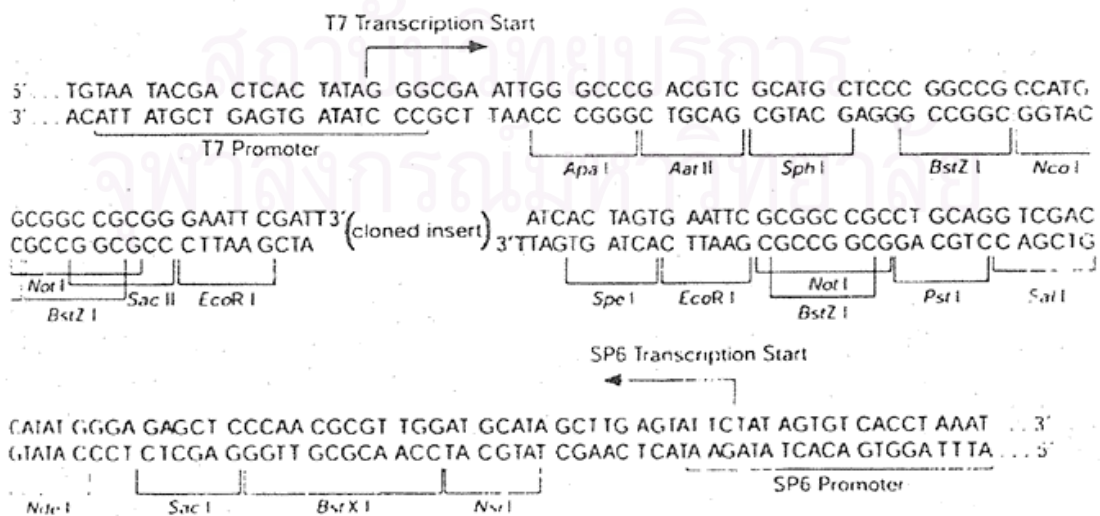
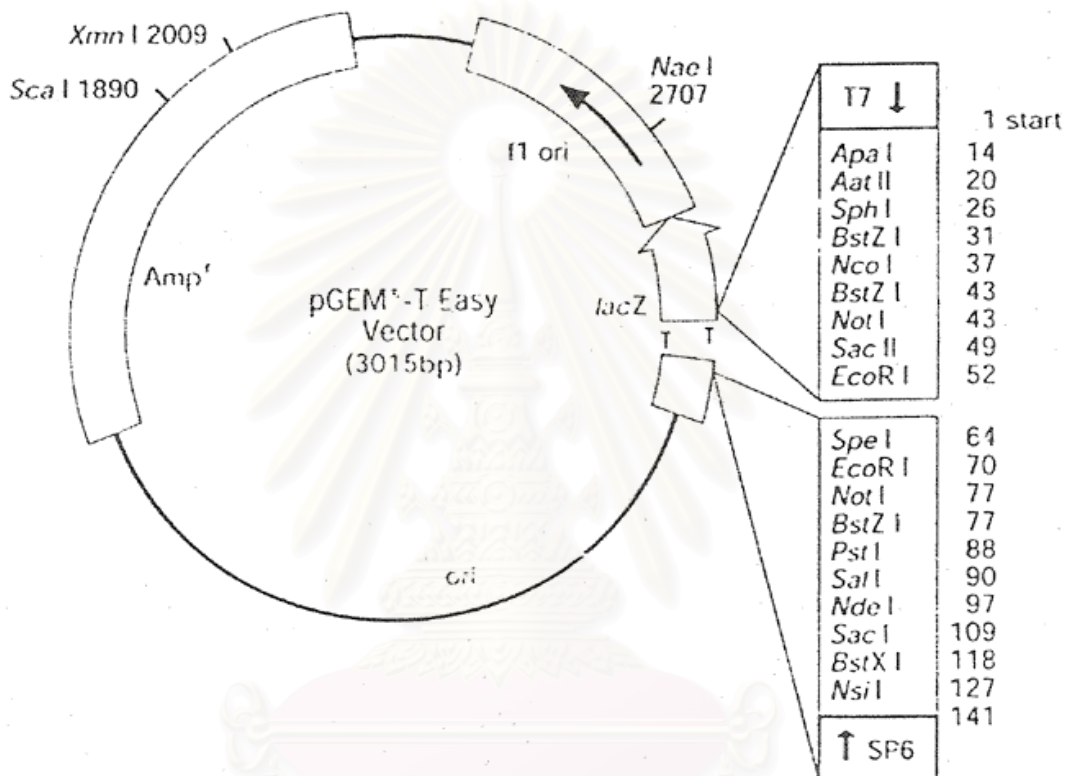
		CONC	MT
CONC	Pearson Correlation	1.000	.450*
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.	.024
	N	25	25
MT	Pearson Correlation	.450*	1.000
	Sig. (1-tailed)	.024	.
	N	25	25

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (1-tailed).

Appendix G

Restriction mapping of pGEM[®] T-easy Vector

pGEM[®] T-easy Vector



BIOGRAPHY

Miss Chinda Parsont was born on November 28, 1978 in Pathumthani, Thailand. She graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Marine Science from Chulalongkorn University in 1999. She has studied for a degree of Master of Science at the Inter-Department of Environmental Science, Chulalongkorn University since 2000.



สถาบันวิทยบริการ
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย